



## 190.17 - Prothrombin Time (PT)

### Other Names/Abbreviations

PT

### Description

Basic plasma coagulation function is readily assessed with a few simple laboratory tests: the Partial Thromboplastin Time (PTT), Prothrombin Time (PT), Thrombin Time (TT), or a quantitative fibrinogen determination. The PT test is one in-vitro laboratory test used to assess coagulation. While the PTT assesses the intrinsic limb of the coagulation system, the PT assesses the extrinsic or tissue factor dependent pathway. Both tests also evaluate the common coagulation pathway involving all the reactions that occur after the activation of factor X. Extrinsic pathway factors are produced in the liver and their production is dependent on adequate vitamin K activity. Deficiencies of factors may be related to decreased production or increased consumption of coagulation factors. The PT/INR is most commonly used to measure the effect of warfarin and regulate its dosing. Warfarin blocks the effect of vitamin K on hepatic production of extrinsic pathway factors.

A PT is expressed in seconds and/or as an international normalized ratio (INR). The INR is the PT ratio that would result if the WHO reference thromboplastin was used in performing the test.

Current medical information does not clarify the role of laboratory PT testing in patients who are self monitoring. Therefore, the indications for testing apply regardless of whether or not the patient is also PT self-testing.

### HCPCS Codes (Alphanumeric, CPT® AMA)

Code	Description
85610	Prothrombin Time

### ICD-10-CM Codes Covered by Medicare Program

The ICD-10-CM codes in the table below can be viewed on CMS' website as part of Downloads: Lab Code List, at <http://www.cms.gov/Medicare/Coverage/CoverageGenInfo/LabNCDsICD10.html>

Code	Description
A01.00	Typhoid fever, unspecified
A01.01	Typhoid meningitis
A01.02	Typhoid fever with heart involvement
A01.03	Typhoid pneumonia
A01.04	Typhoid arthritis
A01.05	Typhoid osteomyelitis
A01.09	Typhoid fever with other complications



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
A01.1	Paratyphoid fever A
A01.2	Paratyphoid fever B
A01.3	Paratyphoid fever C
A01.4	Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
A02.0	Salmonella enteritis
A02.1	Salmonella sepsis
A02.20	Localized salmonella infection, unspecified
A02.21	Salmonella meningitis
A02.22	Salmonella pneumonia
A02.23	Salmonella arthritis
A02.24	Salmonella osteomyelitis
A02.25	Salmonella pyelonephritis
A02.29	Salmonella with other localized infection
A02.8	Other specified salmonella infections
A02.9	Salmonella infection, unspecified
A18.84	Tuberculosis of heart
A41.9	Sepsis, unspecified organism
A91	Dengue hemorrhagic fever
A92.0	Chikungunya virus disease
A95.0	Sylvatic yellow fever
A95.1	Urban yellow fever
A95.9	Yellow fever, unspecified
A96.0	Junin hemorrhagic fever
A96.1	Machupo hemorrhagic fever
A96.8	Other arenaviral hemorrhagic fevers
A96.9	Arenaviral hemorrhagic fever, unspecified
A98.0	Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever
A98.1	Omsk hemorrhagic fever
A98.2	Kyasanur Forest disease
A98.5	Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
A98.8	Other specified viral hemorrhagic fevers
A99	Unspecified viral hemorrhagic fever
B15.0	Hepatitis A with hepatic coma
B15.9	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
B16.0	Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent with hepatic coma
B16.1	Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent without hepatic coma
B16.2	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma
B16.9	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma
B17.0	Acute delta-(super) infection of hepatitis B carrier
B17.10	Acute hepatitis C without hepatic coma
B17.11	Acute hepatitis C with hepatic coma
B17.2	Acute hepatitis E
B17.8	Other specified acute viral hepatitis
B17.9	Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified
B18.0	Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent
B18.1	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
B18.2	Chronic viral hepatitis C
B18.8	Other chronic viral hepatitis
B18.9	Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified
B19.0	Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma
B19.10	Unspecified viral hepatitis B without hepatic coma
B19.11	Unspecified viral hepatitis B with hepatic coma
B19.20	Unspecified viral hepatitis C without hepatic coma
B19.21	Unspecified viral hepatitis C with hepatic coma
B19.9	Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma
B20	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B25.1	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis
B25.2	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis
B27.00	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis without complication
B27.01	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis with polyneuropathy
B27.02	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis with meningitis
B27.09	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis with other complications
B27.10	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis without complications
B27.11	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis with polyneuropathy
B27.12	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis with meningitis
B27.19	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis with other complication
B27.80	Other infectious mononucleosis without complication
B27.81	Other infectious mononucleosis with polyneuropathy

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
B27.82	Other infectious mononucleosis with meningitis
B27.89	Other infectious mononucleosis with other complication
B27.90	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified without complication
B27.91	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified with polyneuropathy
B27.92	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified with meningitis
B27.99	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified with other complication
B50.8	Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B52.0	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy
B65.0	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]
B66.1	Clonorchiasis
B66.3	Fascioliasis
B75	Trichinellosis
B83.4	Internal hirudiniasis
B88.3	External hirudiniasis
C17.0	Malignant neoplasm of duodenum
C17.1	Malignant neoplasm of jejunum
C17.2	Malignant neoplasm of ileum
C17.3	Meckel's diverticulum, malignant
C17.8	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of small intestine
C17.9	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, unspecified
C22.0	Liver cell carcinoma
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
C22.2	Hepatoblastoma
C22.3	Angiosarcoma of liver
C22.4	Other sarcomas of liver
C22.7	Other specified carcinomas of liver
C22.8	Malignant neoplasm of liver, primary, unspecified as to type
C22.9	Malignant neoplasm of liver, not specified as primary or secondary
C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24.0	Malignant neoplasm of extrahepatic bile duct
C24.1	Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater
C24.8	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of biliary tract
C24.9	Malignant neoplasm of biliary tract, unspecified
C25.0	Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C25.1	Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas
C25.2	Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas
C25.3	Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct
C25.4	Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas
C25.7	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of pancreas
C25.8	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of pancreas
C25.9	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas, unspecified
C64.1	Malignant neoplasm of right kidney, except renal pelvis
C64.2	Malignant neoplasm of left kidney, except renal pelvis
C64.9	Malignant neoplasm of unspecified kidney, except renal pelvis
C65.1	Malignant neoplasm of right renal pelvis
C65.2	Malignant neoplasm of left renal pelvis
C65.9	Malignant neoplasm of unspecified renal pelvis
C66.1	Malignant neoplasm of right ureter
C66.2	Malignant neoplasm of left ureter
C66.9	Malignant neoplasm of unspecified ureter
C67.0	Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder
C67.1	Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder
C67.2	Malignant neoplasm of lateral wall of bladder
C67.3	Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall of bladder
C67.4	Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder
C67.5	Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck
C67.6	Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice
C67.7	Malignant neoplasm of urachus
C67.8	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of bladder
C67.9	Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified
C68.0	Malignant neoplasm of urethra
C68.1	Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral glands
C68.8	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping sites of urinary organs
C68.9	Malignant neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified
C78.7	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct
C79.00	Secondary malignant neoplasm of unspecified kidney and renal pelvis
C79.01	Secondary malignant neoplasm of right kidney and renal pelvis
C79.02	Secondary malignant neoplasm of left kidney and renal pelvis



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C79.10	Secondary malignant neoplasm of unspecified urinary organs
C79.11	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder
C79.19	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other urinary organs
C7A.00	Malignant carcinoid tumor of unspecified site
C7A.090	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the bronchus and lung
C7A.091	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the thymus
C7A.092	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the stomach
C7A.093	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the kidney
C7A.094	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the foregut, unspecified
C7A.095	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the midgut, unspecified
C7A.096	Malignant carcinoid tumor of the hindgut, unspecified
C7A.098	Malignant carcinoid tumors of other sites
C7B.00	Secondary carcinoid tumors, unspecified site
C7B.01	Secondary carcinoid tumors of distant lymph nodes
C7B.02	Secondary carcinoid tumors of liver
C7B.03	Secondary carcinoid tumors of bone
C7B.04	Secondary carcinoid tumors of peritoneum
C7B.09	Secondary carcinoid tumors of other sites
C7B.1	Secondary Merkel cell carcinoma
C7B.8	Other secondary neuroendocrine tumors
C82.00	Follicular lymphoma grade I, unspecified site
C82.01	Follicular lymphoma grade I, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.02	Follicular lymphoma grade I, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.03	Follicular lymphoma grade I, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.04	Follicular lymphoma grade I, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.05	Follicular lymphoma grade I, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.06	Follicular lymphoma grade I, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.07	Follicular lymphoma grade I, spleen
C82.08	Follicular lymphoma grade I, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.09	Follicular lymphoma grade I, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.10	Follicular lymphoma grade II, unspecified site
C82.11	Follicular lymphoma grade II, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.12	Follicular lymphoma grade II, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.13	Follicular lymphoma grade II, intra-abdominal lymph nodes

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
C82.14	Follicular lymphoma grade II, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.15	Follicular lymphoma grade II, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.16	Follicular lymphoma grade II, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.17	Follicular lymphoma grade II, spleen
C82.18	Follicular lymphoma grade II, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.19	Follicular lymphoma grade II, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.20	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, unspecified site
C82.21	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.22	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.23	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.24	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.25	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.26	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.27	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, spleen
C82.28	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.29	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.30	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, unspecified site
C82.31	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.32	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.33	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.34	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.35	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.36	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.37	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, spleen
C82.38	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.39	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.40	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, unspecified site
C82.41	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.42	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.43	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.44	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.45	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.46	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.47	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, spleen

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C82.48	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.49	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.50	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, unspecified site
C82.51	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.52	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.53	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.54	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.55	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.56	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.57	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, spleen
C82.58	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.59	Diffuse follicle center lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.60	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, unspecified site
C82.61	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.62	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.63	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.64	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.65	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.66	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.67	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, spleen
C82.68	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.69	Cutaneous follicle center lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.80	Other types of follicular lymphoma, unspecified site
C82.81	Other types of follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C82.82	Other types of follicular lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.83	Other types of follicular lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.84	Other types of follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.85	Other types of follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.86	Other types of follicular lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.87	Other types of follicular lymphoma, spleen
C82.88	Other types of follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.89	Other types of follicular lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C82.90	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, unspecified site
C82.91	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C82.92	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C82.93	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C82.94	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C82.95	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C82.96	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C82.97	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, spleen
C82.98	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C82.99	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C83.00	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, unspecified site
C83.01	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.02	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.03	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.04	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.05	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C83.06	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.07	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, spleen
C83.08	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.09	Small cell B-cell lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C83.10	Mantle cell lymphoma, unspecified site
C83.11	Mantle cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.12	Mantle cell lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.13	Mantle cell lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.14	Mantle cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.15	Mantle cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C83.16	Mantle cell lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.17	Mantle cell lymphoma, spleen
C83.18	Mantle cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.19	Mantle cell lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C83.30	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, unspecified site
C83.31	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.32	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.33	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.34	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.35	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C83.36	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.37	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, spleen
C83.38	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.39	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C83.50	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified site
C83.51	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.52	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.53	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.54	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.55	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C83.56	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.57	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, spleen
C83.58	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.59	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C83.70	Burkitt lymphoma, unspecified site
C83.71	Burkitt lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.72	Burkitt lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.73	Burkitt lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.74	Burkitt lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.75	Burkitt lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C83.76	Burkitt lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.77	Burkitt lymphoma, spleen
C83.78	Burkitt lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.79	Burkitt lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C83.80	Other non-follicular lymphoma, unspecified site
C83.81	Other non-follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.82	Other non-follicular lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.83	Other non-follicular lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.84	Other non-follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.85	Other non-follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C83.86	Other non-follicular lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.87	Other non-follicular lymphoma, spleen
C83.88	Other non-follicular lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.89	Other non-follicular lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C83.90	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, unspecified site
C83.91	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C83.92	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C83.93	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C83.94	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C83.95	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C83.96	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C83.97	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, spleen
C83.98	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C83.99	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.00	Mycosis fungoides, unspecified site
C84.01	Mycosis fungoides, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.02	Mycosis fungoides, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.03	Mycosis fungoides, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.04	Mycosis fungoides, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.05	Mycosis fungoides, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.06	Mycosis fungoides, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.07	Mycosis fungoides, spleen
C84.08	Mycosis fungoides, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.09	Mycosis fungoides, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.10	Sezary disease, unspecified site
C84.11	Sezary disease, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.12	Sezary disease, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.13	Sezary disease, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.14	Sezary disease, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.15	Sezary disease, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.16	Sezary disease, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.17	Sezary disease, spleen
C84.18	Sezary disease, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.19	Sezary disease, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.40	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
C84.41	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.42	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, intrathoracic lymph nodes



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C84.43	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.44	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.45	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.46	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.47	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, spleen
C84.48	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.49	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.60	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, unspecified site
C84.61	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.62	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.63	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.64	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.65	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.66	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.67	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, spleen
C84.68	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.69	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.70	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, unspecified site
C84.71	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.72	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.73	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.74	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.75	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.76	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.77	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, spleen
C84.78	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.79	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.90	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, unspecified site
C84.91	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.92	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.93	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.94	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
C84.95	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.96	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.97	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, spleen
C84.98	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.99	Mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.A0	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, unspecified site
C84.A1	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.A2	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.A3	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.A4	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.A5	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.A6	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.A7	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, spleen
C84.A8	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.A9	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C84.Z0	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, unspecified site
C84.Z1	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C84.Z2	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C84.Z3	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C84.Z4	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C84.Z5	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C84.Z6	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C84.Z7	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, spleen
C84.Z8	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C84.Z9	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas, extranodal and solid organ sites
C85.10	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, unspecified site
C85.11	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C85.12	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C85.13	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C85.14	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C85.15	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C85.16	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C85.17	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, spleen
C85.18	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C85.19	Unspecified B-cell lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C85.20	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, unspecified site
C85.21	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C85.22	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C85.23	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C85.24	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C85.25	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C85.26	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C85.27	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, spleen
C85.28	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C85.29	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C85.80	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified site
C85.81	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C85.82	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C85.83	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C85.84	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C85.85	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C85.86	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C85.87	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, spleen
C85.88	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C85.89	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma, extranodal and solid organ sites
C85.90	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, unspecified site
C85.91	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of head, face, and neck
C85.92	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, intrathoracic lymph nodes
C85.93	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C85.94	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of axilla and upper limb
C85.95	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of inguinal region and lower limb
C85.96	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, intrapelvic lymph nodes
C85.97	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, spleen
C85.98	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, lymph nodes of multiple sites
C85.99	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified, extranodal and solid organ sites
C86.0	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
C86.1	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
C86.2	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
C86.3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
C86.4	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma
C86.5	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
C86.6	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations
C88.0	Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia
C88.4	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma]
C88.8	Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C91.40	Hairy cell leukemia not having achieved remission
C91.41	Hairy cell leukemia, in remission
C91.42	Hairy cell leukemia, in relapse
C94.40	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis not having achieved remission
C94.41	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis, in remission
C94.42	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis, in relapse
C94.6	Myelodysplastic disease, not elsewhere classified
C96.0	Multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C96.20	Malignant mast cell neoplasm, unspecified
C96.21	Aggressive systemic mastocytosis
C96.22	Mast cell sarcoma
C96.29	Other malignant mast cell neoplasm
C96.4	Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells)
C96.9	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
C96.A	Histiocytic sarcoma
C96.Z	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue
D30.00	Benign neoplasm of unspecified kidney
D30.01	Benign neoplasm of right kidney
D30.02	Benign neoplasm of left kidney
D30.10	Benign neoplasm of unspecified renal pelvis
D30.11	Benign neoplasm of right renal pelvis
D30.12	Benign neoplasm of left renal pelvis
D30.20	Benign neoplasm of unspecified ureter
D30.21	Benign neoplasm of right ureter
D30.22	Benign neoplasm of left ureter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
D30.3	Benign neoplasm of bladder
D30.4	Benign neoplasm of urethra
D30.8	Benign neoplasm of other specified urinary organs
D30.9	Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified
D45	Polycythemia vera
D46.0	Refractory anemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated
D46.1	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts
D46.20	Refractory anemia with excess of blasts, unspecified
D46.21	Refractory anemia with excess of blasts 1
D46.22	Refractory anemia with excess of blasts 2
D46.4	Refractory anemia, unspecified
D46.9	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
D46.A	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
D46.B	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia and ring sideroblasts
D46.C	Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality
D46.Z	Other myelodysplastic syndromes
D47.01	Cutaneous mastocytosis
D47.02	Systemic mastocytosis
D47.09	Other mast cell neoplasms of uncertain behavior
D47.1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease
D47.2	Monoclonal gammopathy
D47.3	Essential (hemorrhagic) thrombocythemia
D47.9	Neoplasm of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
D47.Z1	Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD)
D47.Z9	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain behavior of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue
D49.4	Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of bladder
D49.511	Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of right kidney
D49.512	Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of left kidney
D49.519	Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of unspecified kidney
D49.59	Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of other genitourinary organ
D49.9	Neoplasm of unspecified behavior of unspecified site
D50.0	Iron deficiency anemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
D50.9	Iron deficiency anemia, unspecified

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
D51.0	Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency
D51.1	Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria
D51.2	Transcobalamin II deficiency
D51.3	Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anemia
D51.8	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anemias
D51.9	Vitamin B12 deficiency anemia, unspecified
D53.9	Nutritional anemia, unspecified
D62	Acute posthemorrhagic anemia
D64.0	Hereditary sideroblastic anemia
D64.1	Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to disease
D64.2	Secondary sideroblastic anemia due to drugs and toxins
D64.3	Other sideroblastic anemias
D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]
D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68.00	Von Willebrand disease, unspecified
D68.01	Von Willebrand disease, type 1
D68.020	Von Willebrand disease, type 2A
D68.021	Von Willebrand disease, type 2B
D68.022	Von Willebrand disease, type 2M
D68.023	Von Willebrand disease, type 2N
D68.029	Von Willebrand disease, type 2, unspecified
D68.03	Von Willebrand disease, type 3
D68.04	Acquired von Willebrand disease
D68.09	Other von Willebrand disease
D68.1	Hereditary factor XI deficiency
D68.2	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors
D68.311	Acquired hemophilia
D68.312	Antiphospholipid antibody with hemorrhagic disorder
D68.318	Other hemorrhagic disorder due to intrinsic circulating anticoagulants, antibodies, or inhibitors
D68.32	Hemorrhagic disorder due to extrinsic circulating anticoagulants
D68.4	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency
D68.51	Activated protein C resistance

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
D68.52	Prothrombin gene mutation
D68.59	Other primary thrombophilia
D68.61	Antiphospholipid syndrome
D68.62	Lupus anticoagulant syndrome
D68.8	Other specified coagulation defects
D68.9	Coagulation defect, unspecified
D69.0	Allergic purpura
D69.1	Qualitative platelet defects
D69.2	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura
D69.3	Immune thrombocytopenic purpura
D69.41	Evans syndrome
D69.42	Congenital and hereditary thrombocytopenia purpura
D69.49	Other primary thrombocytopenia
D69.51	Posttransfusion purpura
D69.59	Other secondary thrombocytopenia
D69.6	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified
D69.8	Other specified hemorrhagic conditions
D69.9	Hemorrhagic condition, unspecified
D78.01	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen complicating a procedure on the spleen
D78.02	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of the spleen complicating other procedure
D78.21	Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen
D78.22	Postprocedural hemorrhage of the spleen following other procedure
D78.31	Postprocedural hematoma of the spleen following a procedure on the spleen
D78.32	Postprocedural hematoma of the spleen following other procedure
D86.0	Sarcoidosis of lung
D86.1	Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D86.2	Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D86.3	Sarcoidosis of skin
D86.81	Sarcoid meningitis
D86.82	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis
D86.83	Sarcoid iridocyclitis
D86.84	Sarcoid pyelonephritis
D86.85	Sarcoid myocarditis

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
D86.86	Sarcoid arthropathy
D86.87	Sarcoid myositis
D86.89	Sarcoidosis of other sites
D86.9	Sarcoidosis, unspecified
D89.0	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia
D89.1	Cryoglobulinemia
D89.2	Hypergammaglobulinemia, unspecified
D89.831	Cytokine release syndrome, grade 1
D89.832	Cytokine release syndrome, grade 2
D89.833	Cytokine release syndrome, grade 3
D89.834	Cytokine release syndrome, grade 4
D89.835	Cytokine release syndrome, grade 5
D89.839	Cytokine release syndrome, grade unspecified
E07.81	Sick-euthyroid syndrome
E07.89	Other specified disorders of thyroid
E08.21	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic nephropathy
E08.22	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E08.29	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with other diabetic kidney complication
E08.51	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E08.52	Diabetes mellitus due to underlying condition with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E09.21	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy
E09.22	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E09.29	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E09.51	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E09.52	Drug or chemical induced diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E10.21	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy
E10.22	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E10.29	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E10.51	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E10.52	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E11.21	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
E11.22	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E11.29	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E11.51	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E11.52	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E13.21	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic nephropathy
E13.22	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic chronic kidney disease
E13.29	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other diabetic kidney complication
E13.51	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy without gangrene
E13.52	Other specified diabetes mellitus with diabetic peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E36.01	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure complicating an endocrine system procedure
E36.02	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure complicating other procedure
E44.0	Moderate protein-calorie malnutrition
E44.1	Mild protein-calorie malnutrition
E45	Retarded development following protein-calorie malnutrition
E46	Unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition
E56.1	Deficiency of vitamin K
E56.9	Vitamin deficiency, unspecified
E64.0	Sequelae of protein-calorie malnutrition
E80.0	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria
E80.1	Porphyria cutanea tarda
E80.20	Unspecified porphyria
E80.21	Acute intermittent (hepatic) porphyria
E80.29	Other porphyria
E83.10	Disorder of iron metabolism, unspecified
E83.110	Hereditary hemochromatosis
E83.111	Hemochromatosis due to repeated red blood cell transfusions
E83.118	Other hemochromatosis
E83.119	Hemochromatosis, unspecified
E83.19	Other disorders of iron metabolism
E85.0	Non-neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis
E85.1	Neuropathic hereditary familial amyloidosis
E85.2	Hereditary familial amyloidosis, unspecified



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
E85.3	Secondary systemic amyloidosis
E85.4	Organ-limited amyloidosis
E85.81	Light chain (AL) amyloidosis
E85.82	Wild-type transthyretin-related (ATTR) amyloidosis
E85.89	Other amyloidosis
E85.9	Amyloidosis, unspecified
E88.02	Plasminogen deficiency
E88.09	Other disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified
E89.810	Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure
E89.811	Postprocedural hemorrhage of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure
E89.820	Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following an endocrine system procedure
E89.821	Postprocedural hematoma of an endocrine system organ or structure following other procedure
F01.50	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, without behavioral disturbance, psychotic disturbance, mood disturbance, and anxiety
F01.511	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with agitation
F01.518	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with other behavioral disturbance
F01.52	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with psychotic disturbance
F01.53	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with mood disturbance
F01.54	Vascular dementia, unspecified severity, with anxiety
F01.A0	Vascular dementia, mild, without behavioral disturbance, psychotic disturbance, mood disturbance, and anxiety
F01.A11	Vascular dementia, mild, with agitation
F01.A18	Vascular dementia, mild, with other behavioral disturbance
F01.A2	Vascular dementia, mild, with psychotic disturbance
F01.A3	Vascular dementia, mild, with mood disturbance
F01.A4	Vascular dementia, mild, with anxiety
F01.B0	Vascular dementia, moderate, without behavioral disturbance, psychotic disturbance, mood disturbance, and anxiety
F01.B11	Vascular dementia, moderate, with agitation
F01.B18	Vascular dementia, moderate, with other behavioral disturbance
F01.B2	Vascular dementia, moderate, with psychotic disturbance
F01.B3	Vascular dementia, moderate, with mood disturbance

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
F01.B4	Vascular dementia, moderate, with anxiety
F01.C0	Vascular dementia, severe, without behavioral disturbance, psychotic disturbance, mood disturbance, and anxiety
F01.C11	Vascular dementia, severe, with agitation
F01.C18	Vascular dementia, severe, with other behavioral disturbance
F01.C2	Vascular dementia, severe, with psychotic disturbance
F01.C3	Vascular dementia, severe, with mood disturbance
F01.C4	Vascular dementia, severe, with anxiety
F12.13	Cannabis abuse with withdrawal
F12.23	Cannabis dependence with withdrawal
F50.82	Avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder
G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
G45.0	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome
G45.1	Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)
G45.2	Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes
G45.3	Amaurosis fugax
G45.8	Other transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes
G45.9	Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified
G46.0	Middle cerebral artery syndrome
G46.1	Anterior cerebral artery syndrome
G46.2	Posterior cerebral artery syndrome
G81.90	Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting unspecified side
G81.91	Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting right dominant side
G81.92	Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting left dominant side
G81.93	Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting right nondominant side
G81.94	Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting left nondominant side
G96.00	Cerebrospinal fluid leak, unspecified
G96.01	Cranial cerebrospinal fluid leak, spontaneous
G96.02	Spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak, spontaneous
G96.08	Other cranial cerebrospinal fluid leak
G96.09	Other spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak
G96.191	Perineural cyst
G96.198	Other disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified
G96.810	Intracranial hypotension, unspecified

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
G96.811	Intracranial hypotension, spontaneous
G96.819	Other intracranial hypotension
G96.89	Other specified disorders of central nervous system
G97.31	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure complicating a nervous system procedure
G97.32	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure complicating other procedure
G97.51	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure
G97.52	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure
G97.61	Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following a nervous system procedure
G97.62	Postprocedural hematoma of a nervous system organ or structure following other procedure
G97.83	Intracranial hypotension following lumbar cerebrospinal fluid shunting
G97.84	Intracranial hypotension following other procedure
H02.881	Meibomian gland dysfunction right upper eyelid
H02.882	Meibomian gland dysfunction right lower eyelid
H02.89	Other specified disorders of eyelid
H05.231	Hemorrhage of right orbit
H05.232	Hemorrhage of left orbit
H05.233	Hemorrhage of bilateral orbit
H05.239	Hemorrhage of unspecified orbit
H10.821	Rosacea conjunctivitis, right eye
H10.822	Rosacea conjunctivitis, left eye
H10.823	Rosacea conjunctivitis, bilateral
H11.30	Conjunctival hemorrhage, unspecified eye
H11.31	Conjunctival hemorrhage, right eye
H11.32	Conjunctival hemorrhage, left eye
H11.33	Conjunctival hemorrhage, bilateral
H31.301	Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, right eye
H31.302	Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, left eye
H31.303	Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, bilateral
H31.309	Unspecified choroidal hemorrhage, unspecified eye
H31.311	Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, right eye

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
H31.312	Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, left eye
H31.313	Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, bilateral
H31.319	Expulsive choroidal hemorrhage, unspecified eye
H31.321	Choroidal rupture, right eye
H31.322	Choroidal rupture, left eye
H31.323	Choroidal rupture, bilateral
H31.329	Choroidal rupture, unspecified eye
H31.401	Unspecified choroidal detachment, right eye
H31.402	Unspecified choroidal detachment, left eye
H31.403	Unspecified choroidal detachment, bilateral
H31.409	Unspecified choroidal detachment, unspecified eye
H31.411	Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, right eye
H31.412	Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, left eye
H31.413	Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, bilateral
H31.419	Hemorrhagic choroidal detachment, unspecified eye
H31.421	Serous choroidal detachment, right eye
H31.422	Serous choroidal detachment, left eye
H31.423	Serous choroidal detachment, bilateral
H31.429	Serous choroidal detachment, unspecified eye
H34.00	Transient retinal artery occlusion, unspecified eye
H34.01	Transient retinal artery occlusion, right eye
H34.02	Transient retinal artery occlusion, left eye
H34.03	Transient retinal artery occlusion, bilateral
H34.10	Central retinal artery occlusion, unspecified eye
H34.11	Central retinal artery occlusion, right eye
H34.12	Central retinal artery occlusion, left eye
H34.13	Central retinal artery occlusion, bilateral
H34.211	Partial retinal artery occlusion, right eye
H34.212	Partial retinal artery occlusion, left eye
H34.213	Partial retinal artery occlusion, bilateral
H34.219	Partial retinal artery occlusion, unspecified eye
H34.231	Retinal artery branch occlusion, right eye
H34.232	Retinal artery branch occlusion, left eye
H34.233	Retinal artery branch occlusion, bilateral

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
H34.239	Retinal artery branch occlusion, unspecified eye
H34.8110	Central retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with macular edema
H34.8111	Central retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8112	Central retinal vein occlusion, right eye, stable
H34.8120	Central retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with macular edema
H34.8121	Central retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8122	Central retinal vein occlusion, left eye, stable
H34.8130	Central retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with macular edema
H34.8131	Central retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8132	Central retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, stable
H34.8190	Central retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with macular edema
H34.8191	Central retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8192	Central retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, stable
H34.821	Venous engorgement, right eye
H34.822	Venous engorgement, left eye
H34.823	Venous engorgement, bilateral
H34.829	Venous engorgement, unspecified eye
H34.8310	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with macular edema
H34.8311	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, right eye, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8312	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, right eye, stable
H34.8320	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with macular edema
H34.8321	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, left eye, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8322	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, left eye, stable
H34.8330	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with macular edema
H34.8331	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8332	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, bilateral, stable
H34.8390	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with macular edema
H34.8391	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, with retinal neovascularization
H34.8392	Tributary (branch) retinal vein occlusion, unspecified eye, stable
H34.9	Unspecified retinal vascular occlusion
H35.061	Retinal vasculitis, right eye
H35.062	Retinal vasculitis, left eye
H35.063	Retinal vasculitis, bilateral
H35.069	Retinal vasculitis, unspecified eye

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
H35.60	Retinal hemorrhage, unspecified eye
H35.61	Retinal hemorrhage, right eye
H35.62	Retinal hemorrhage, left eye
H35.63	Retinal hemorrhage, bilateral
H35.731	Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, right eye
H35.732	Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, left eye
H35.733	Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, bilateral
H35.739	Hemorrhagic detachment of retinal pigment epithelium, unspecified eye
H43.10	Vitreous hemorrhage, unspecified eye
H43.11	Vitreous hemorrhage, right eye
H43.12	Vitreous hemorrhage, left eye
H43.13	Vitreous hemorrhage, bilateral
H44.2E1	Degenerative myopia with other maculopathy, right eye
H44.2E2	Degenerative myopia with other maculopathy, left eye
H44.2E3	Degenerative myopia with other maculopathy, bilateral eye
H44.811	Hemophthalmos, right eye
H44.812	Hemophthalmos, left eye
H44.813	Hemophthalmos, bilateral
H44.819	Hemophthalmos, unspecified eye
H47.021	Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, right eye
H47.022	Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, left eye
H47.023	Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, bilateral
H47.029	Hemorrhage in optic nerve sheath, unspecified eye
H47.43	Disorders of optic chiasm in (due to) vascular disorders
H47.531	Disorders of visual pathways in (due to) vascular disorders, right side
H47.532	Disorders of visual pathways in (due to) vascular disorders, left side
H47.539	Disorders of visual pathways in (due to) vascular disorders, unspecified side
H47.641	Disorders of visual cortex in (due to) vascular disorders, right side of brain
H47.642	Disorders of visual cortex in (due to) vascular disorders, left side of brain
H47.649	Disorders of visual cortex in (due to) vascular disorders, unspecified side of brain
H53.9	Unspecified visual disturbance
H55.82	Deficient smooth pursuit eye movements
H59.111	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
H59.112	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure
H59.113	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
H59.119	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa complicating an ophthalmic procedure
H59.121	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of right eye and adnexa complicating other procedure
H59.122	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of left eye and adnexa complicating other procedure
H59.123	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of eye and adnexa complicating other procedure, bilateral
H59.129	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa complicating other procedure
H59.311	Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
H59.312	Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
H59.313	Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
H59.319	Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
H59.321	Postprocedural hemorrhage of right eye and adnexa following other procedure
H59.322	Postprocedural hemorrhage of left eye and adnexa following other procedure
H59.323	Postprocedural hemorrhage of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral
H59.329	Postprocedural hemorrhage of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure
H59.331	Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
H59.332	Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
H59.333	Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure, bilateral
H59.339	Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following an ophthalmic procedure
H59.341	Postprocedural hematoma of right eye and adnexa following other procedure
H59.342	Postprocedural hematoma of left eye and adnexa following other procedure
H59.343	Postprocedural hematoma of eye and adnexa following other procedure, bilateral
H59.349	Postprocedural hematoma of unspecified eye and adnexa following other procedure
H61.121	Hematoma of pinna, right ear
H61.122	Hematoma of pinna, left ear
H61.123	Hematoma of pinna, bilateral
H61.129	Hematoma of pinna, unspecified ear



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
H81.4	Vertigo of central origin
H83.2X1	Labyrinthine dysfunction, right ear
H83.2X2	Labyrinthine dysfunction, left ear
H83.2X3	Labyrinthine dysfunction, bilateral
H83.2X9	Labyrinthine dysfunction, unspecified ear
H95.21	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process complicating a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
H95.22	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of ear and mastoid process complicating other procedure
H95.41	Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
H95.42	Postprocedural hemorrhage of ear and mastoid process following other procedure
H95.51	Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following a procedure on the ear and mastoid process
H95.52	Postprocedural hematoma of ear and mastoid process following other procedure
I05.0	Rheumatic mitral stenosis
I05.1	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
I05.2	Rheumatic mitral stenosis with insufficiency
I05.8	Other rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I05.9	Rheumatic mitral valve disease, unspecified
I06.0	Rheumatic aortic stenosis
I06.2	Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
I07.0	Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis
I07.1	Rheumatic tricuspid insufficiency
I07.2	Rheumatic tricuspid stenosis and insufficiency
I07.8	Other rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I07.9	Rheumatic tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
I08.0	Rheumatic disorders of both mitral and aortic valves
I08.1	Rheumatic disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves
I08.2	Rheumatic disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves
I08.3	Combined rheumatic disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves
I08.8	Other rheumatic multiple valve diseases
I08.9	Rheumatic multiple valve disease, unspecified
I09.0	Rheumatic myocarditis
I09.1	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I09.81	Rheumatic heart failure
I09.89	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
I09.9	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
I12.0	Hypertensive chronic kidney disease with stage 5 chronic kidney disease or end stage renal disease
I13.11	Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease without heart failure, with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease
I16.0	Hypertensive urgency
I16.1	Hypertensive emergency
I16.9	Hypertensive crisis, unspecified
I20.0	Unstable angina
I20.1	Angina pectoris with documented spasm
I20.2	Refractory angina pectoris
I20.81	Angina pectoris with coronary microvascular dysfunction
I20.89	Other forms of angina pectoris
I20.9	Angina pectoris, unspecified
I21.01	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving left main coronary artery
I21.02	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving left anterior descending coronary artery
I21.09	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of anterior wall
I21.11	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving right coronary artery
I21.19	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of inferior wall
I21.21	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving left circumflex coronary artery
I21.29	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other sites
I21.3	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I21.4	Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
I21.9	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified
I21.A1	Myocardial infarction type 2
I21.A9	Other myocardial infarction type
<b>*I21.B</b>	<b>*Myocardial infarction with coronary microvascular dysfunction</b>
I22.0	Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I22.1	Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I22.2	Subsequent non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
I22.8	Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of other sites
I22.9	Subsequent ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I23.0	Hemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I23.3	Rupture of cardiac wall without hemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I23.6	Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I23.7	Postinfarction angina
I23.8	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24.0	Acute coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction
I24.81	Acute coronary microvascular dysfunction
I24.89	Other forms of acute ischemic heart disease
I24.9	Acute ischemic heart disease, unspecified
I25.10	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery without angina pectoris
I25.110	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery with unstable angina pectoris
I25.111	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.112	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery with refractory angina pectoris
I25.118	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.119	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.5	Ischemic cardiomyopathy
I25.6	Silent myocardial ischemia
I25.700	Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s), unspecified, with unstable angina pectoris
I25.701	Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s), unspecified, with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.702	Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s), unspecified, with refractory angina pectoris
I25.708	Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s), unspecified, with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.709	Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s), unspecified, with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.710	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unstable angina pectoris
I25.711	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein coronary artery bypass graft(s) with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.712	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein coronary artery bypass graft(s) with refractory angina pectoris
I25.718	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein coronary artery bypass graft(s) with other forms of angina pectoris

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I25.719	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.720	Atherosclerosis of autologous artery coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unstable angina pectoris
I25.721	Atherosclerosis of autologous artery coronary artery bypass graft(s) with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.722	Atherosclerosis of autologous artery coronary artery bypass graft(s) with refractory angina pectoris
I25.728	Atherosclerosis of autologous artery coronary artery bypass graft(s) with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.729	Atherosclerosis of autologous artery coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.730	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unstable angina pectoris
I25.731	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological coronary artery bypass graft(s) with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.732	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological coronary artery bypass graft(s) with refractory angina pectoris
I25.738	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological coronary artery bypass graft(s) with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.739	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.750	Atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart with unstable angina
I25.751	Atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.752	Atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart with refractory angina pectoris
I25.758	Atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.759	Atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.760	Atherosclerosis of bypass graft of coronary artery of transplanted heart with unstable angina
I25.761	Atherosclerosis of bypass graft of coronary artery of transplanted heart with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.762	Atherosclerosis of bypass graft of coronary artery of transplanted heart with refractory angina pectoris
I25.768	Atherosclerosis of bypass graft of coronary artery of transplanted heart with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.769	Atherosclerosis of bypass graft of coronary artery of transplanted heart with unspecified angina pectoris





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I25.790	Atherosclerosis of other coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unstable angina pectoris
I25.791	Atherosclerosis of other coronary artery bypass graft(s) with angina pectoris with documented spasm
I25.792	Atherosclerosis of other coronary artery bypass graft(s) with refractory angina pectoris
I25.798	Atherosclerosis of other coronary artery bypass graft(s) with other forms of angina pectoris
I25.799	Atherosclerosis of other coronary artery bypass graft(s) with unspecified angina pectoris
I25.810	Atherosclerosis of coronary artery bypass graft(s) without angina pectoris
I25.811	Atherosclerosis of native coronary artery of transplanted heart without angina pectoris
I25.812	Atherosclerosis of bypass graft of coronary artery of transplanted heart without angina pectoris
I25.83	Coronary atherosclerosis due to lipid rich plaque
I25.84	Coronary atherosclerosis due to calcified coronary lesion
<b>*I25.85</b>	<b>*Chronic coronary microvascular dysfunction</b>
I25.89	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease
I25.9	Chronic ischemic heart disease, unspecified
I26.01	Septic pulmonary embolism with acute cor pulmonale
I26.02	Saddle embolus of pulmonary artery with acute cor pulmonale
I26.09	Other pulmonary embolism with acute cor pulmonale
I26.90	Septic pulmonary embolism without acute cor pulmonale
I26.92	Saddle embolus of pulmonary artery without acute cor pulmonale
I26.99	Other pulmonary embolism without acute cor pulmonale
I27.81	Cor pulmonale (chronic)
I27.83	Eisenmenger's syndrome
I27.9	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified
I31.2	Hemopericardium, not elsewhere classified
I34.0	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) insufficiency
I34.1	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) prolapse
I34.2	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis
I34.81	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) annulus calcification
I34.89	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I34.9	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified
I35.0	Nonrheumatic aortic (valve) stenosis
I35.1	Nonrheumatic aortic (valve) insufficiency
I35.2	Nonrheumatic aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I35.8	Other nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I35.9	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorder, unspecified
I38	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I42.0	Dilated cardiomyopathy
I42.1	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I42.2	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I42.3	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
I42.4	Endocardial fibroelastosis
I42.5	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
I42.6	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
I42.7	Cardiomyopathy due to drug and external agent
I42.8	Other cardiomyopathies
I42.9	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
I43	Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
I46.2	Cardiac arrest due to underlying cardiac condition
I46.8	Cardiac arrest due to other underlying condition
I46.9	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified
I47.0	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia
I47.10	Supraventricular tachycardia, unspecified
I47.11	Inappropriate sinus tachycardia, so stated
I47.19	Other supraventricular tachycardia
I47.20	Ventricular tachycardia, unspecified
I47.21	Torsades de pointes
I47.29	Other ventricular tachycardia
I47.9	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified
I48.0	Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation
I48.11	Longstanding persistent atrial fibrillation
I48.19	Other persistent atrial fibrillation
I48.20	Chronic atrial fibrillation, unspecified
I48.21	Permanent atrial fibrillation
I48.3	Typical atrial flutter
I48.4	Atypical atrial flutter
I48.91	Unspecified atrial fibrillation
I48.92	Unspecified atrial flutter

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I49.01	Ventricular fibrillation
I49.02	Ventricular flutter
I49.1	Atrial premature depolarization
I49.2	Junctional premature depolarization
I49.3	Ventricular premature depolarization
I49.40	Unspecified premature depolarization
I49.49	Other premature depolarization
I49.5	Sick sinus syndrome
I49.8	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
I49.9	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
I50.1	Left ventricular failure, unspecified
I50.20	Unspecified systolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.21	Acute systolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.22	Chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.23	Acute on chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.30	Unspecified diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.31	Acute diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.32	Chronic diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.33	Acute on chronic diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.40	Unspecified combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.41	Acute combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.42	Chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.43	Acute on chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure
I50.9	Heart failure, unspecified
I51.4	Myocarditis, unspecified
I51.5	Myocardial degeneration
I51.7	Cardiomegaly
I60.00	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified carotid siphon and bifurcation
I60.01	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right carotid siphon and bifurcation
I60.02	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left carotid siphon and bifurcation
I60.10	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified middle cerebral artery
I60.11	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right middle cerebral artery
I60.12	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left middle cerebral artery
I60.2	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from anterior communicating artery

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
I60.30	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified posterior communicating artery
I60.31	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right posterior communicating artery
I60.32	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left posterior communicating artery
I60.4	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from basilar artery
I60.50	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified vertebral artery
I60.51	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from right vertebral artery
I60.52	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from left vertebral artery
I60.6	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I60.7	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage from unspecified intracranial artery
I60.8	Other nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage
I60.9	Nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage, unspecified
I61.0	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I61.1	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I61.2	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I61.3	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in brain stem
I61.4	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in cerebellum
I61.5	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, intraventricular
I61.6	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, multiple localized
I61.8	Other nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage
I61.9	Nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage, unspecified
I62.00	Nontraumatic subdural hemorrhage, unspecified
I62.01	Nontraumatic acute subdural hemorrhage
I62.02	Nontraumatic subacute subdural hemorrhage
I62.03	Nontraumatic chronic subdural hemorrhage
I62.1	Nontraumatic extradural hemorrhage
I62.9	Nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage, unspecified
I63.00	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified precerebral artery
I63.011	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right vertebral artery
I63.012	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left vertebral artery
I63.013	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
I63.019	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified vertebral artery
I63.02	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of basilar artery
I63.031	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right carotid artery
I63.032	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left carotid artery

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I63.033	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral carotid arteries
I63.039	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified carotid artery
I63.09	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other precerebral artery
I63.10	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified precerebral artery
I63.111	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right vertebral artery
I63.112	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left vertebral artery
I63.113	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral vertebral arteries
I63.119	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified vertebral artery
I63.12	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of basilar artery
I63.131	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right carotid artery
I63.132	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left carotid artery
I63.133	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral carotid arteries
I63.139	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified carotid artery
I63.19	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other precerebral artery
I63.20	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified precerebral arteries
I63.211	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right vertebral artery
I63.212	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left vertebral artery
I63.213	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
I63.219	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified vertebral artery
I63.22	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of basilar artery
I63.231	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right carotid arteries
I63.232	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left carotid arteries
I63.233	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries
I63.239	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified carotid artery
I63.29	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other precerebral arteries
I63.30	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I63.311	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right middle cerebral artery
I63.312	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left middle cerebral artery
I63.313	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries
I63.319	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery
I63.321	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right anterior cerebral artery
I63.322	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left anterior cerebral artery
I63.323	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
163.329	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
163.331	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right posterior cerebral artery
163.332	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left posterior cerebral artery
163.333	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries
163.339	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
163.341	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of right cerebellar artery
163.342	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of left cerebellar artery
163.343	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries
163.349	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of unspecified cerebellar artery
163.39	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of other cerebral artery
163.40	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebral artery
163.411	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right middle cerebral artery
163.412	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left middle cerebral artery
163.413	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral middle cerebral arteries
163.419	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified middle cerebral artery
163.421	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right anterior cerebral artery
163.422	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left anterior cerebral artery
163.423	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries
163.429	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
163.431	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right posterior cerebral artery
163.432	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left posterior cerebral artery
163.433	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries
163.439	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
163.441	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of right cerebellar artery
163.442	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of left cerebellar artery
163.443	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of bilateral cerebellar arteries
163.449	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of unspecified cerebellar artery
163.49	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of other cerebral artery
163.50	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
163.511	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right middle cerebral artery
163.512	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left middle cerebral artery
163.513	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
163.519	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery
163.521	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right anterior cerebral artery
163.522	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left anterior cerebral artery
163.523	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries
163.529	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
163.531	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right posterior cerebral artery
163.532	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left posterior cerebral artery
163.533	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries
163.539	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
163.541	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of right cerebellar artery
163.542	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of left cerebellar artery
163.543	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of bilateral cerebellar arteries
163.549	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of unspecified cerebellar artery
163.59	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of other cerebral artery
163.6	Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic
163.81	Other cerebral infarction due to occlusion or stenosis of small artery
163.89	Other cerebral infarction
163.9	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
165.01	Occlusion and stenosis of right vertebral artery
165.02	Occlusion and stenosis of left vertebral artery
165.03	Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral vertebral arteries
165.09	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified vertebral artery
165.1	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery
165.21	Occlusion and stenosis of right carotid artery
165.22	Occlusion and stenosis of left carotid artery
165.23	Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral carotid arteries
165.29	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified carotid artery
165.8	Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral arteries
165.9	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery
166.01	Occlusion and stenosis of right middle cerebral artery
166.02	Occlusion and stenosis of left middle cerebral artery

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I66.03	Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral middle cerebral arteries
I66.09	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified middle cerebral artery
I66.11	Occlusion and stenosis of right anterior cerebral artery
I66.12	Occlusion and stenosis of left anterior cerebral artery
I66.13	Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral anterior cerebral arteries
I66.19	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified anterior cerebral artery
I66.21	Occlusion and stenosis of right posterior cerebral artery
I66.22	Occlusion and stenosis of left posterior cerebral artery
I66.23	Occlusion and stenosis of bilateral posterior cerebral arteries
I66.29	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified posterior cerebral artery
I66.3	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries
I66.8	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral arteries
I66.9	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I67.0	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured
I67.2	Cerebral atherosclerosis
I67.6	Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system
I67.81	Acute cerebrovascular insufficiency
I67.82	Cerebral ischemia
I67.841	Reversible cerebrovascular vasoconstriction syndrome
I67.848	Other cerebrovascular vasospasm and vasoconstriction
I67.850	Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy
I67.858	Other hereditary cerebrovascular disease
I67.89	Other cerebrovascular disease
I70.0	Atherosclerosis of aorta
I70.1	Atherosclerosis of renal artery
I70.201	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, right leg
I70.202	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, left leg
I70.203	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, bilateral legs
I70.208	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, other extremity
I70.209	Unspecified atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, unspecified extremity
I70.211	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg
I70.212	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg
I70.213	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.218	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity
170.219	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity
170.221	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, right leg
170.222	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, left leg
170.223	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs
170.228	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, other extremity
170.229	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity
170.231	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of thigh
170.232	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of calf
170.233	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of ankle
170.234	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.235	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.238	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.239	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of right leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.241	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of thigh
170.242	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of calf
170.243	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of ankle
170.244	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.245	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.248	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.249	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.25	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of other extremities with ulceration
170.261	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, right leg
170.262	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, left leg
170.263	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170.268	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170.269	Atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170.291	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, right leg
170.292	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, left leg
170.293	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, bilateral legs
170.298	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, other extremity
170.299	Other atherosclerosis of native arteries of extremities, unspecified extremity





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.301	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.302	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.303	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.308	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.309	Unspecified atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.311	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg
170.312	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg
170.313	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs
170.318	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity
170.319	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity
170.321	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg
170.322	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg
170.323	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs
170.328	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity
170.329	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity
170.331	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh
170.332	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf
170.333	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle
170.334	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.335	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.338	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.339	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.341	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh
170.342	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf
170.343	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle
170.344	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.345	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.348	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.349	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.35	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration
170.361	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg
170.362	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg
170.363	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170.368	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170.369	Atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170.391	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.392	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.393	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.398	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.399	Other atherosclerosis of unspecified type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.401	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.402	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.403	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.408	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.409	Unspecified atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.411	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.412	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg
170.413	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs
170.418	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity
170.419	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity
170.421	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg
170.422	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg
170.423	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs
170.428	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity
170.429	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity
170.431	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh
170.432	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf
170.433	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle
170.434	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.435	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.438	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.439	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.441	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh
170.442	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf
170.443	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle
170.444	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.445	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.448	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.449	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.45	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.461	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg
170.462	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg
170.463	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170.468	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170.469	Atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170.491	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.492	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.493	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.498	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.499	Other atherosclerosis of autologous vein bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.501	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.502	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.503	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.508	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.509	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.511	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg
170.512	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg
170.513	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs
170.518	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity
170.519	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity
170.521	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg
170.522	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.523	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs
170.528	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity
170.529	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity
170.531	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh
170.532	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf
170.533	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle
170.534	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.535	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.538	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.539	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.541	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh
170.542	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf
170.543	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle
170.544	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.545	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.548	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.549	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.55	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration
170.561	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg
170.562	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.563	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170.568	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170.569	Atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170.591	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.592	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.593	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.598	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.599	Other atherosclerosis of nonautologous biological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.601	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.602	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.603	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.608	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.609	Unspecified atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.611	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg
170.612	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg
170.613	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs
170.618	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity
170.619	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity
170.621	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg
170.622	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg
170.623	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs
170.628	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.629	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity
170.631	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh
170.632	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf
170.633	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle
170.634	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.635	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.638	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.639	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.641	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh
170.642	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf
170.643	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle
170.644	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.645	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.648	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.649	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.65	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration
170.661	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg
170.662	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg
170.663	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170.668	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170.669	Atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170.691	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.692	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.693	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.698	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.699	Other atherosclerosis of nonbiological bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.701	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.702	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.703	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.708	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.709	Unspecified atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.711	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, right leg
170.712	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, left leg
170.713	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, bilateral legs
170.718	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, other extremity
170.719	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with intermittent claudication, unspecified extremity
170.721	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, right leg
170.722	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, left leg
170.723	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, bilateral legs
170.728	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, other extremity
170.729	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with rest pain, unspecified extremity
170.731	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of thigh
170.732	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of calf
170.733	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of ankle
170.734	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.735	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.738	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.739	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the right leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.741	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of thigh

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
170.742	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of calf
170.743	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of ankle
170.744	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of heel and midfoot
170.745	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of foot
170.748	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of other part of lower leg
170.749	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the left leg with ulceration of unspecified site
170.75	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of other extremity with ulceration
170.761	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, right leg
170.762	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, left leg
170.763	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, bilateral legs
170.768	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, other extremity
170.769	Atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities with gangrene, unspecified extremity
170.791	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, right leg
170.792	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, left leg
170.793	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, bilateral legs
170.798	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, other extremity
170.799	Other atherosclerosis of other type of bypass graft(s) of the extremities, unspecified extremity
170.8	Atherosclerosis of other arteries
170.90	Unspecified atherosclerosis
170.91	Generalized atherosclerosis
170.92	Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities
171.00	Dissection of unspecified site of aorta
171.010	Dissection of ascending aorta
171.011	Dissection of aortic arch
171.012	Dissection of descending thoracic aorta
171.019	Dissection of thoracic aorta, unspecified
171.02	Dissection of abdominal aorta
171.03	Dissection of thoracoabdominal aorta
171.10	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured, unspecified

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I71.11	Aneurysm of the ascending aorta, ruptured
I71.12	Aneurysm of the aortic arch, ruptured
I71.13	Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta, ruptured
I71.20	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without rupture, unspecified
I71.21	Aneurysm of the ascending aorta, without rupture
I71.22	Aneurysm of the aortic arch, without rupture
I71.23	Aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta, without rupture
I71.30	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured, unspecified
I71.31	Pararenal abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I71.32	Juxtarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I71.33	Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I71.40	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without rupture, unspecified
I71.41	Pararenal abdominal aortic aneurysm, without rupture
I71.42	Juxtarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm, without rupture
I71.43	Infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm, without rupture
I71.50	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured, unspecified
I71.51	Supraceliac aneurysm of the thoracoabdominal aorta, ruptured
I71.52	Paravisceral aneurysm of the thoracoabdominal aorta, ruptured
I71.60	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without rupture, unspecified
I71.61	Supraceliac aneurysm of the thoracoabdominal aorta, without rupture
I71.62	Paravisceral aneurysm of the thoracoabdominal aorta, without rupture
I71.8	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
I71.9	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without rupture
I73.00	Raynaud's syndrome without gangrene
I73.01	Raynaud's syndrome with gangrene
I73.1	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger's disease]
I73.81	Erythromelalgia
I73.89	Other specified peripheral vascular diseases
I73.9	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified
I74.01	Saddle embolus of abdominal aorta
I74.09	Other arterial embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta
I74.10	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified parts of aorta
I74.11	Embolism and thrombosis of thoracic aorta
I74.19	Embolism and thrombosis of other parts of aorta

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
174.2	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the upper extremities
174.3	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of the lower extremities
174.4	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified
174.5	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery
174.8	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries
174.9	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery
177.1	Stricture of artery
177.2	Rupture of artery
177.6	Arteritis, unspecified
177.71	Dissection of carotid artery
177.72	Dissection of iliac artery
177.73	Dissection of renal artery
177.74	Dissection of vertebral artery
177.79	Dissection of other specified artery
178.0	Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia
178.8	Other diseases of capillaries
178.9	Disease of capillaries, unspecified
179.0	Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere
179.1	Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere
179.8	Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
180.00	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of unspecified lower extremity
180.01	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of right lower extremity
180.02	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of left lower extremity
180.03	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities, bilateral
180.10	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified femoral vein
180.11	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right femoral vein
180.12	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left femoral vein
180.13	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein, bilateral
180.201	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of right lower extremity
180.202	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of left lower extremity
180.203	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of lower extremities, bilateral
180.209	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified deep vessels of unspecified lower extremity
180.211	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right iliac vein
180.212	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left iliac vein

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
180.213	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of iliac vein, bilateral
180.219	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified iliac vein
180.221	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right popliteal vein
180.222	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left popliteal vein
180.223	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of popliteal vein, bilateral
180.229	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified popliteal vein
180.231	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right tibial vein
180.232	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left tibial vein
180.233	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of tibial vein, bilateral
180.239	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified tibial vein
180.241	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right peroneal vein
180.242	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left peroneal vein
180.243	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of peroneal vein, bilateral
180.249	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified peroneal vein
180.251	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of right calf muscular vein
180.252	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of left calf muscular vein
180.253	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of calf muscular vein, bilateral
180.259	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified calf muscular vein
180.291	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of right lower extremity
180.292	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of left lower extremity
180.293	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremity, bilateral
180.299	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of unspecified lower extremity
180.3	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified
180.8	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites
180.9	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site
181	Portal vein thrombosis
182.0	Budd-Chiari syndrome
182.1	Thrombophlebitis migrans
182.210	Acute embolism and thrombosis of superior vena cava
182.211	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superior vena cava
182.220	Acute embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava
182.221	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of inferior vena cava
182.290	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins
182.291	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other thoracic veins

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
182.3	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein
182.401	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity
182.402	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity
182.403	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral
182.409	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity
182.411	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right femoral vein
182.412	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left femoral vein
182.413	Acute embolism and thrombosis of femoral vein, bilateral
182.419	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified femoral vein
182.421	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right iliac vein
182.422	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left iliac vein
182.423	Acute embolism and thrombosis of iliac vein, bilateral
182.429	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified iliac vein
182.431	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right popliteal vein
182.432	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left popliteal vein
182.433	Acute embolism and thrombosis of popliteal vein, bilateral
182.439	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified popliteal vein
182.441	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right tibial vein
182.442	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left tibial vein
182.443	Acute embolism and thrombosis of tibial vein, bilateral
182.449	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified tibial vein
182.451	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right peroneal vein
182.452	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left peroneal vein
182.453	Acute embolism and thrombosis of peroneal vein, bilateral
182.459	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified peroneal vein
182.461	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right calf muscular vein
182.462	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left calf muscular vein
182.463	Acute embolism and thrombosis of calf muscular vein, bilateral
182.469	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified calf muscular vein
182.491	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of right lower extremity
182.492	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of left lower extremity
182.493	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity, bilateral
182.499	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of unspecified lower extremity
182.4Y1	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
182.4Y2	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity
182.4Y3	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral
182.4Y9	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity
182.4Z1	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right distal lower extremity
182.4Z2	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left distal lower extremity
182.4Z3	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity, bilateral
182.4Z9	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified distal lower extremity
182.501	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right lower extremity
182.502	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left lower extremity
182.503	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of lower extremity, bilateral
182.509	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified lower extremity
182.511	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right femoral vein
182.512	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left femoral vein
182.513	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of femoral vein, bilateral
182.519	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified femoral vein
182.521	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right iliac vein
182.522	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left iliac vein
182.523	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of iliac vein, bilateral
182.529	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified iliac vein
182.531	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right popliteal vein
182.532	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left popliteal vein
182.533	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of popliteal vein, bilateral
182.539	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified popliteal vein
182.541	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right tibial vein
182.542	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left tibial vein
182.543	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of tibial vein, bilateral
182.549	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified tibial vein
182.551	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right peroneal vein
182.552	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left peroneal vein
182.553	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of peroneal vein, bilateral
182.559	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified peroneal vein





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
182.561	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right calf muscular vein
182.562	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left calf muscular vein
182.563	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of calf muscular vein, bilateral
182.569	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified calf muscular vein
182.591	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of right lower extremity
182.592	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of left lower extremity
182.593	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of lower extremity, bilateral
182.599	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified deep vein of unspecified lower extremity
182.5Y1	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right proximal lower extremity
182.5Y2	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left proximal lower extremity
182.5Y3	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of proximal lower extremity, bilateral
182.5Y9	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified proximal lower extremity
182.5Z1	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of right distal lower extremity
182.5Z2	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of left distal lower extremity
182.5Z3	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of distal lower extremity, bilateral
182.5Z9	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified deep veins of unspecified distal lower extremity
182.601	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of right upper extremity
182.602	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of left upper extremity
182.603	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of upper extremity, bilateral
182.609	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of unspecified upper extremity
182.611	Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of right upper extremity
182.612	Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of left upper extremity
182.613	Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity, bilateral
182.619	Acute embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of unspecified upper extremity
182.621	Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of right upper extremity
182.622	Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of left upper extremity
182.623	Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity, bilateral
182.629	Acute embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of unspecified upper extremity
182.701	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of right upper extremity



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I82.702	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of left upper extremity
I82.703	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of upper extremity, bilateral
I82.709	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified veins of unspecified upper extremity
I82.711	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of right upper extremity
I82.712	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of left upper extremity
I82.713	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of upper extremity, bilateral
I82.719	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of unspecified upper extremity
I82.721	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of right upper extremity
I82.722	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of left upper extremity
I82.723	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of upper extremity, bilateral
I82.729	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of deep veins of unspecified upper extremity
I82.811	Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of right lower extremity
I82.812	Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of left lower extremity
I82.813	Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of lower extremities, bilateral
I82.819	Embolism and thrombosis of superficial veins of unspecified lower extremity
I82.890	Acute embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
I82.891	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
I82.90	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein
I82.91	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein
I82.A11	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right axillary vein
I82.A12	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left axillary vein
I82.A13	Acute embolism and thrombosis of axillary vein, bilateral
I82.A19	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified axillary vein
I82.A21	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right axillary vein
I82.A22	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left axillary vein
I82.A23	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of axillary vein, bilateral
I82.A29	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified axillary vein
I82.B11	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right subclavian vein
I82.B12	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left subclavian vein
I82.B13	Acute embolism and thrombosis of subclavian vein, bilateral
I82.B19	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified subclavian vein
I82.B21	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right subclavian vein
I82.B22	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left subclavian vein
I82.B23	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of subclavian vein, bilateral

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I82.B29	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified subclavian vein
I82.C11	Acute embolism and thrombosis of right internal jugular vein
I82.C12	Acute embolism and thrombosis of left internal jugular vein
I82.C13	Acute embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular vein, bilateral
I82.C19	Acute embolism and thrombosis of unspecified internal jugular vein
I82.C21	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of right internal jugular vein
I82.C22	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of left internal jugular vein
I82.C23	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of internal jugular vein, bilateral
I82.C29	Chronic embolism and thrombosis of unspecified internal jugular vein
I85.00	Esophageal varices without bleeding
I85.01	Esophageal varices with bleeding
I86.4	Gastric varices
I86.8	Varicose veins of other specified sites
I87.001	Postthrombotic syndrome without complications of right lower extremity
I87.002	Postthrombotic syndrome without complications of left lower extremity
I87.003	Postthrombotic syndrome without complications of bilateral lower extremity
I87.009	Postthrombotic syndrome without complications of unspecified extremity
I87.011	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer of right lower extremity
I87.012	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer of left lower extremity
I87.013	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer of bilateral lower extremity
I87.019	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer of unspecified lower extremity
I87.021	Postthrombotic syndrome with inflammation of right lower extremity
I87.022	Postthrombotic syndrome with inflammation of left lower extremity
I87.023	Postthrombotic syndrome with inflammation of bilateral lower extremity
I87.029	Postthrombotic syndrome with inflammation of unspecified lower extremity
I87.031	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer and inflammation of right lower extremity
I87.032	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer and inflammation of left lower extremity
I87.033	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer and inflammation of bilateral lower extremity
I87.039	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer and inflammation of unspecified lower extremity
I87.091	Postthrombotic syndrome with other complications of right lower extremity
I87.092	Postthrombotic syndrome with other complications of left lower extremity
I87.093	Postthrombotic syndrome with other complications of bilateral lower extremity
I87.099	Postthrombotic syndrome with other complications of unspecified lower extremity
I87.1	Compression of vein

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
187.2	Venous insufficiency (chronic) (peripheral)
187.8	Other specified disorders of veins
196	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
197.0	Postcardiotomy syndrome
197.110	Postprocedural cardiac insufficiency following cardiac surgery
197.111	Postprocedural cardiac insufficiency following other surgery
197.120	Postprocedural cardiac arrest following cardiac surgery
197.121	Postprocedural cardiac arrest following other surgery
197.130	Postprocedural heart failure following cardiac surgery
197.131	Postprocedural heart failure following other surgery
197.190	Other postprocedural cardiac functional disturbances following cardiac surgery
197.191	Other postprocedural cardiac functional disturbances following other surgery
197.410	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating a cardiac catheterization
197.411	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating a cardiac bypass
197.418	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating other circulatory system procedure
197.42	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure complicating other procedure
197.610	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization
197.611	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass
197.618	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure
197.620	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
197.621	Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other procedure
197.630	Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following a cardiac catheterization
197.631	Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following cardiac bypass
197.638	Postprocedural hematoma of a circulatory system organ or structure following other circulatory system procedure
197.810	Intraoperative cerebrovascular infarction during cardiac surgery
197.811	Intraoperative cerebrovascular infarction during other surgery

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
I97.820	Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following cardiac surgery
I97.821	Postprocedural cerebrovascular infarction following other surgery
I99.8	Other disorder of circulatory system
J18.2	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified organism
J81.1	Chronic pulmonary edema
J82.81	Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia
J82.82	Acute eosinophilic pneumonia
J82.83	Eosinophilic asthma
J82.89	Other pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84.170	Interstitial lung disease with progressive fibrotic phenotype in diseases classified elsewhere
J84.178	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis in diseases classified elsewhere
J90	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J91.0	Malignant pleural effusion
J94.0	Chylous effusion
J94.2	Hemothorax
J94.8	Other specified pleural conditions
J95.61	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure complicating a respiratory system procedure
J95.62	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure complicating other procedure
J95.830	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure
J95.831	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure
J95.860	Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following a respiratory system procedure
J95.861	Postprocedural hematoma of a respiratory system organ or structure following other procedure
K22.6	Gastro-esophageal laceration-hemorrhage syndrome
K22.81	Esophageal polyp
K22.82	Esophagogastric junction polyp
K22.89	Other specified disease of esophagus
K25.0	Acute gastric ulcer with hemorrhage
K25.1	Acute gastric ulcer with perforation
K25.2	Acute gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation
K25.3	Acute gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K25.4	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with hemorrhage
K25.5	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with perforation
K25.6	Chronic or unspecified gastric ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation
K25.7	Chronic gastric ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation
K25.9	Gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation
K26.0	Acute duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage
K26.1	Acute duodenal ulcer with perforation
K26.2	Acute duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation
K26.3	Acute duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation
K26.4	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with hemorrhage
K26.5	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with perforation
K26.6	Chronic or unspecified duodenal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation
K26.7	Chronic duodenal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation
K26.9	Duodenal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation
K27.0	Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with hemorrhage
K27.1	Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with perforation
K27.2	Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with both hemorrhage and perforation
K27.3	Acute peptic ulcer, site unspecified, without hemorrhage or perforation
K27.4	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with hemorrhage
K27.5	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with perforation
K27.6	Chronic or unspecified peptic ulcer, site unspecified, with both hemorrhage and perforation
K27.7	Chronic peptic ulcer, site unspecified, without hemorrhage or perforation
K27.9	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation
K28.0	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage
K28.1	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation
K28.2	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation
K28.3	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation
K28.4	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with hemorrhage
K28.5	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with perforation
K28.6	Chronic or unspecified gastrojejunal ulcer with both hemorrhage and perforation
K28.7	Chronic gastrojejunal ulcer without hemorrhage or perforation
K28.9	Gastrojejunal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without hemorrhage or perforation
K29.00	Acute gastritis without bleeding



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K29.01	Acute gastritis with bleeding
K29.20	Alcoholic gastritis without bleeding
K29.21	Alcoholic gastritis with bleeding
K29.30	Chronic superficial gastritis without bleeding
K29.31	Chronic superficial gastritis with bleeding
K29.40	Chronic atrophic gastritis without bleeding
K29.41	Chronic atrophic gastritis with bleeding
K29.50	Unspecified chronic gastritis without bleeding
K29.51	Unspecified chronic gastritis with bleeding
K29.60	Other gastritis without bleeding
K29.61	Other gastritis with bleeding
K29.70	Gastritis, unspecified, without bleeding
K29.71	Gastritis, unspecified, with bleeding
K29.80	Duodenitis without bleeding
K29.81	Duodenitis with bleeding
K29.90	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified, without bleeding
K29.91	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified, with bleeding
K50.00	Crohn's disease of small intestine without complications
K50.011	Crohn's disease of small intestine with rectal bleeding
K50.012	Crohn's disease of small intestine with intestinal obstruction
K50.013	Crohn's disease of small intestine with fistula
K50.014	Crohn's disease of small intestine with abscess
K50.018	Crohn's disease of small intestine with other complication
K50.019	Crohn's disease of small intestine with unspecified complications
K50.10	Crohn's disease of large intestine without complications
K50.111	Crohn's disease of large intestine with rectal bleeding
K50.112	Crohn's disease of large intestine with intestinal obstruction
K50.113	Crohn's disease of large intestine with fistula
K50.114	Crohn's disease of large intestine with abscess
K50.118	Crohn's disease of large intestine with other complication
K50.119	Crohn's disease of large intestine with unspecified complications
K50.80	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine without complications
K50.811	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with rectal bleeding
K50.812	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with intestinal obstruction

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K50.813	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with fistula
K50.814	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with abscess
K50.818	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with other complication
K50.819	Crohn's disease of both small and large intestine with unspecified complications
K50.90	Crohn's disease, unspecified, without complications
K50.911	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with rectal bleeding
K50.912	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with intestinal obstruction
K50.913	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with fistula
K50.914	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with abscess
K50.918	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with other complication
K50.919	Crohn's disease, unspecified, with unspecified complications
K51.00	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis without complications
K51.011	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with rectal bleeding
K51.012	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with intestinal obstruction
K51.013	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with fistula
K51.014	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with abscess
K51.018	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with other complication
K51.019	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis with unspecified complications
K51.20	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis without complications
K51.211	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with rectal bleeding
K51.212	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with intestinal obstruction
K51.213	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with fistula
K51.214	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with abscess
K51.218	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with other complication
K51.219	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis with unspecified complications
K51.30	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis without complications
K51.311	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with rectal bleeding
K51.312	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with intestinal obstruction
K51.313	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with fistula
K51.314	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with abscess
K51.318	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with other complication
K51.319	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis with unspecified complications
K51.40	Inflammatory polyps of colon without complications
K51.411	Inflammatory polyps of colon with rectal bleeding

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K51.412	Inflammatory polyps of colon with intestinal obstruction
K51.413	Inflammatory polyps of colon with fistula
K51.414	Inflammatory polyps of colon with abscess
K51.418	Inflammatory polyps of colon with other complication
K51.419	Inflammatory polyps of colon with unspecified complications
K51.50	Left sided colitis without complications
K51.511	Left sided colitis with rectal bleeding
K51.512	Left sided colitis with intestinal obstruction
K51.513	Left sided colitis with fistula
K51.514	Left sided colitis with abscess
K51.518	Left sided colitis with other complication
K51.519	Left sided colitis with unspecified complications
K51.80	Other ulcerative colitis without complications
K51.811	Other ulcerative colitis with rectal bleeding
K51.812	Other ulcerative colitis with intestinal obstruction
K51.813	Other ulcerative colitis with fistula
K51.814	Other ulcerative colitis with abscess
K51.818	Other ulcerative colitis with other complication
K51.819	Other ulcerative colitis with unspecified complications
K51.90	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified, without complications
K51.911	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with rectal bleeding
K51.912	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with intestinal obstruction
K51.913	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with fistula
K51.914	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with abscess
K51.918	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with other complication
K51.919	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified with unspecified complications
K52.81	Eosinophilic gastritis or gastroenteritis
K55.011	Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine
K55.012	Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine
K55.019	Acute (reversible) ischemia of small intestine, extent unspecified
K55.021	Focal (segmental) acute infarction of small intestine
K55.022	Diffuse acute infarction of small intestine
K55.029	Acute infarction of small intestine, extent unspecified
K55.031	Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
K55.032	Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine
K55.039	Acute (reversible) ischemia of large intestine, extent unspecified
K55.041	Focal (segmental) acute infarction of large intestine
K55.042	Diffuse acute infarction of large intestine
K55.049	Acute infarction of large intestine, extent unspecified
K55.051	Focal (segmental) acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified
K55.052	Diffuse acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part unspecified
K55.059	Acute (reversible) ischemia of intestine, part and extent unspecified
K55.061	Focal (segmental) acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified
K55.062	Diffuse acute infarction of intestine, part unspecified
K55.069	Acute infarction of intestine, part and extent unspecified
K55.1	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine
K55.30	Necrotizing enterocolitis, unspecified
K55.31	Stage 1 necrotizing enterocolitis
K55.32	Stage 2 necrotizing enterocolitis
K55.33	Stage 3 necrotizing enterocolitis
K55.8	Other vascular disorders of intestine
K55.9	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified
K56.699	Other intestinal obstruction unspecified as to partial versus complete obstruction
K57.01	Diverticulitis of small intestine with perforation and abscess with bleeding
K57.11	Diverticulosis of small intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K57.13	Diverticulitis of small intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K57.20	Diverticulitis of large intestine with perforation and abscess without bleeding
K57.21	Diverticulitis of large intestine with perforation and abscess with bleeding
K57.30	Diverticulosis of large intestine without perforation or abscess without bleeding
K57.31	Diverticulosis of large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K57.32	Diverticulitis of large intestine without perforation or abscess without bleeding
K57.33	Diverticulitis of large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K57.40	Diverticulitis of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess without bleeding
K57.41	Diverticulitis of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess with bleeding
K57.50	Diverticulosis of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess without bleeding
K57.51	Diverticulosis of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K57.52	Diverticulitis of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess without bleeding
K57.53	Diverticulitis of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K57.80	Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess without bleeding
K57.81	Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess with bleeding
K57.90	Diverticulosis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess without bleeding
K57.91	Diverticulosis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K57.92	Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess without bleeding
K57.93	Diverticulitis of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess with bleeding
K59.31	Toxic megacolon
K62.5	Hemorrhage of anus and rectum
K64.0	First degree hemorrhoids
K64.1	Second degree hemorrhoids
K64.2	Third degree hemorrhoids
K64.3	Fourth degree hemorrhoids
K64.8	Other hemorrhoids
K66.1	Hemoperitoneum
<b>*K68.3</b>	<b>*Retroperitoneal hematoma</b>
K70.0	Alcoholic fatty liver
K70.10	Alcoholic hepatitis without ascites
K70.11	Alcoholic hepatitis with ascites
K70.2	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver
K70.30	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver without ascites
K70.31	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver with ascites
K70.40	Alcoholic hepatic failure without coma
K70.41	Alcoholic hepatic failure with coma
K70.9	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified
K71.0	Toxic liver disease with cholestasis
K71.10	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, without coma
K71.11	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis, with coma
K71.2	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis
K71.3	Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis
K71.4	Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis
K71.50	Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis without ascites



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K71.51	Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis with ascites
K71.6	Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K71.7	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K71.8	Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver
K71.9	Toxic liver disease, unspecified
K72.01	Acute and subacute hepatic failure with coma
K72.10	Chronic hepatic failure without coma
K72.11	Chronic hepatic failure with coma
K72.90	Hepatic failure, unspecified without coma
K72.91	Hepatic failure, unspecified with coma
K73.0	Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.1	Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.2	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.8	Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K73.9	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified
K74.00	Hepatic fibrosis, unspecified
K74.01	Hepatic fibrosis, early fibrosis
K74.02	Hepatic fibrosis, advanced fibrosis
K74.1	Hepatic sclerosis
K74.2	Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis
K74.3	Primary biliary cirrhosis
K74.4	Secondary biliary cirrhosis
K74.5	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
K74.60	Unspecified cirrhosis of liver
K74.69	Other cirrhosis of liver
K75.2	Nonspecific reactive hepatitis
K75.3	Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K75.4	Autoimmune hepatitis
K75.81	Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH)
K75.89	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases
K75.9	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified
K76.0	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified
K76.1	Chronic passive congestion of liver
K76.3	Infarction of liver

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K76.4	Peliosis hepatis
K76.5	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
K76.7	Hepatorenal syndrome
K76.81	Hepatopulmonary syndrome
K76.82	Hepatic encephalopathy
K76.89	Other specified diseases of liver
K76.9	Liver disease, unspecified
K77	Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
K80.30	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, unspecified, without obstruction
K80.31	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis, unspecified, with obstruction
K80.32	Calculus of bile duct with acute cholangitis without obstruction
K80.33	Calculus of bile duct with acute cholangitis with obstruction
K80.34	Calculus of bile duct with chronic cholangitis without obstruction
K80.35	Calculus of bile duct with chronic cholangitis with obstruction
K80.36	Calculus of bile duct with acute and chronic cholangitis without obstruction
K80.37	Calculus of bile duct with acute and chronic cholangitis with obstruction
K82.A1	Gangrene of gallbladder in cholecystitis
K82.A2	Perforation of gallbladder in cholecystitis
K83.01	Primary sclerosing cholangitis
K83.09	Other cholangitis
K83.1	Obstruction of bile duct
K83.2	Perforation of bile duct
K83.3	Fistula of bile duct
K83.4	Spasm of sphincter of Oddi
K83.5	Biliary cyst
K83.8	Other specified diseases of biliary tract
K83.9	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified
K85.00	Idiopathic acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
K85.01	Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
K85.02	Idiopathic acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
K85.10	Biliary acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
K85.11	Biliary acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
K85.12	Biliary acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
K85.20	Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K85.21	Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
K85.22	Alcohol induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
K85.30	Drug induced acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
K85.31	Drug induced acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
K85.32	Drug induced acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
K85.80	Other acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection
K85.81	Other acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis
K85.82	Other acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis
K85.90	Acute pancreatitis without necrosis or infection, unspecified
K85.91	Acute pancreatitis with uninfected necrosis, unspecified
K85.92	Acute pancreatitis with infected necrosis, unspecified
K87	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
K90.0	Celiac disease
K90.1	Tropical sprue
K90.2	Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified
K90.3	Pancreatic steatorrhea
K90.41	Non-celiac gluten sensitivity
K90.49	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
<b>*K90.821</b>	<b>*Short bowel syndrome with colon in continuity</b>
<b>*K90.822</b>	<b>*Short bowel syndrome without colon in continuity</b>
<b>*K90.829</b>	<b>*Short bowel syndrome, unspecified</b>
<b>*K90.83</b>	<b>*Intestinal failure</b>
K90.89	Other intestinal malabsorption
K90.9	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified
K91.2	Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified
K91.30	Postprocedural intestinal obstruction, unspecified as to partial versus complete
K91.31	Postprocedural partial intestinal obstruction
K91.32	Postprocedural complete intestinal obstruction
K91.5	Postcholecystectomy syndrome
K91.61	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating a digestive system procedure
K91.62	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure complicating other procedure
K91.81	Other intraoperative complications of digestive system





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
K91.82	Postprocedural hepatic failure
K91.83	Postprocedural hepatorenal syndrome
K91.840	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure
K91.841	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure
K91.86	Retained cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy
K91.870	Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following a digestive system procedure
K91.871	Postprocedural hematoma of a digestive system organ or structure following other procedure
K91.89	Other postprocedural complications and disorders of digestive system
K92.0	Hematemesis
K92.1	Melena
K92.2	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified
K94.30	Esophagostomy complications, unspecified
K94.31	Esophagostomy hemorrhage
K94.32	Esophagostomy infection
K94.33	Esophagostomy malfunction
K94.39	Other complications of esophagostomy
L76.01	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating a dermatologic procedure
L76.02	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating other procedure
L76.21	Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure
L76.22	Postprocedural hemorrhage of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure
L76.31	Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following a dermatologic procedure
L76.32	Postprocedural hematoma of skin and subcutaneous tissue following other procedure
M02.20	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified site
M02.211	Postimmunization arthropathy, right shoulder
M02.212	Postimmunization arthropathy, left shoulder
M02.219	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified shoulder
M02.221	Postimmunization arthropathy, right elbow
M02.222	Postimmunization arthropathy, left elbow
M02.229	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified elbow

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
M02.231	Postimmunization arthropathy, right wrist
M02.232	Postimmunization arthropathy, left wrist
M02.239	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified wrist
M02.241	Postimmunization arthropathy, right hand
M02.242	Postimmunization arthropathy, left hand
M02.249	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified hand
M02.251	Postimmunization arthropathy, right hip
M02.252	Postimmunization arthropathy, left hip
M02.259	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified hip
M02.261	Postimmunization arthropathy, right knee
M02.262	Postimmunization arthropathy, left knee
M02.269	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified knee
M02.271	Postimmunization arthropathy, right ankle and foot
M02.272	Postimmunization arthropathy, left ankle and foot
M02.279	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified ankle and foot
M02.28	Postimmunization arthropathy, vertebrae
M02.29	Postimmunization arthropathy, multiple sites
M19.09	Primary osteoarthritis, other specified site
M19.19	Post-traumatic osteoarthritis, other specified site
M19.29	Secondary osteoarthritis, other specified site
M24.19	Other articular cartilage disorders, other specified site
M24.29	Disorder of ligament, other specified site
M24.39	Pathological dislocation of other specified joint, not elsewhere classified
M24.49	Recurrent dislocation, other specified joint
M24.59	Contracture, other specified joint
M24.69	Ankylosis, other specified joint
M24.89	Other specific joint derangement of other specified joint, not elsewhere classified
M25.00	Hemarthrosis, unspecified joint
M25.051	Hemarthrosis, right hip
M25.052	Hemarthrosis, left hip
M25.059	Hemarthrosis, unspecified hip
M25.061	Hemarthrosis, right knee
M25.062	Hemarthrosis, left knee
M25.069	Hemarthrosis, unspecified knee

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
M25.39	Other instability, other specified joint
M25.59	Pain in other specified joint
M25.69	Stiffness of other specified joint, not elsewhere classified
M26.641	Arthritis of right temporomandibular joint
M26.642	Arthritis of left temporomandibular joint
M26.643	Arthritis of bilateral temporomandibular joint
M26.649	Arthritis of unspecified temporomandibular joint
M26.651	Arthropathy of right temporomandibular joint
M26.652	Arthropathy of left temporomandibular joint
M26.653	Arthropathy of bilateral temporomandibular joint
M26.659	Arthropathy of unspecified temporomandibular joint
M36.2	Hemophilic arthropathy
M36.3	Arthropathy in other blood disorders
M36.4	Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere
M79.601	Pain in right arm
M79.602	Pain in left arm
M79.603	Pain in arm, unspecified
M79.604	Pain in right leg
M79.605	Pain in left leg
M79.606	Pain in leg, unspecified
M79.609	Pain in unspecified limb
M79.621	Pain in right upper arm
M79.622	Pain in left upper arm
M79.629	Pain in unspecified upper arm
M79.631	Pain in right forearm
M79.632	Pain in left forearm
M79.639	Pain in unspecified forearm
M79.641	Pain in right hand
M79.642	Pain in left hand
M79.643	Pain in unspecified hand
M79.644	Pain in right finger(s)
M79.645	Pain in left finger(s)
M79.646	Pain in unspecified finger(s)
M79.651	Pain in right thigh

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
M79.652	Pain in left thigh
M79.659	Pain in unspecified thigh
M79.661	Pain in right lower leg
M79.662	Pain in left lower leg
M79.669	Pain in unspecified lower leg
M79.671	Pain in right foot
M79.672	Pain in left foot
M79.673	Pain in unspecified foot
M79.674	Pain in right toe(s)
M79.675	Pain in left toe(s)
M79.676	Pain in unspecified toe(s)
M79.89	Other specified soft tissue disorders
M80.00XA	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture
M80.0AXA	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, initial encounter for fracture
M80.0AXD	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
M80.0AXG	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
M80.0AXK	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
M80.0AXP	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
M80.0AXS	Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, sequela
M80.80XA	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture
M80.8AXA	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, initial encounter for fracture
M80.8AXD	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
M80.8AXG	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
M80.8AXK	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
M80.8AXP	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
M80.8AXS	Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, other site, sequela



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
M84.40XA	Pathological fracture, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture
M84.50XA	Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture
M84.60XA	Pathological fracture in other disease, unspecified site, initial encounter for fracture
M84.752A	Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, left leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.753A	Incomplete atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.754A	Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, right leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.755A	Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, left leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.756A	Complete transverse atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.757A	Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, right leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.758A	Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, left leg, initial encounter for fracture
M84.759A	Complete oblique atypical femoral fracture, unspecified leg, initial encounter for fracture
M96.810	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure complicating a musculoskeletal system procedure
M96.811	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure complicating other procedure
M96.830	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure
M96.831	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure
M96.840	Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following a musculoskeletal system procedure
M96.841	Postprocedural hematoma of a musculoskeletal structure following other procedure
M97.01XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right hip joint, initial encounter
M97.02XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left hip joint, initial encounter
M97.11XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter
M97.12XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter
M97.21XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right ankle joint, initial encounter
M97.22XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left ankle joint, initial encounter
M97.31XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right shoulder joint, initial encounter
M97.32XA	Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left shoulder joint, initial encounter
N00.A	Acute nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis
N01.A	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis
N02.0	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with minor glomerular abnormality
N02.1	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N02.2	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N02.3	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
N02.4	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N02.5	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N02.6	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with dense deposit disease
N02.7	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N02.8	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with other morphologic changes
N02.9	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with unspecified morphologic changes
N02.A	Recurrent and persistent hematuria with C3 glomerulonephritis
<b>*N02.B1</b>	<b>*Recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy with glomerular lesion</b>
<b>*N02.B2</b>	<b>*Recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy with focal and segmental glomerular lesion</b>
<b>*N02.B3</b>	<b>*Recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy with diffuse membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis</b>
<b>*N02.B4</b>	<b>*Recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis</b>
<b>*N02.B5</b>	<b>*Recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis</b>
<b>*N02.B6</b>	<b>*Recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis</b>
<b>*N02.B9</b>	<b>*Other recurrent and persistent immunoglobulin A nephropathy</b>
N03.A	Chronic nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis
N04.0	Nephrotic syndrome with minor glomerular abnormality
N04.1	Nephrotic syndrome with focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N04.20	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis, unspecified
N04.21	Primary membranous nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome
N04.22	Secondary membranous nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome
N04.29	Other nephrotic syndrome with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N04.3	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N04.4	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N04.5	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N04.6	Nephrotic syndrome with dense deposit disease
N04.7	Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N04.8	Nephrotic syndrome with other morphologic changes
N04.9	Nephrotic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes
N04.A	Nephrotic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis
N05.9	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with unspecified morphologic changes

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
N05.A	Unspecified nephritic syndrome with C3 glomerulonephritis
N06.9	Isolated proteinuria with unspecified morphologic lesion
N06.A	Isolated proteinuria with C3 glomerulonephritis
N07.9	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with unspecified morphologic lesions
N07.A	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified with C3 glomerulonephritis
N15.9	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified
N17.0	Acute kidney failure with tubular necrosis
N17.1	Acute kidney failure with acute cortical necrosis
N17.2	Acute kidney failure with medullary necrosis
N17.8	Other acute kidney failure
N17.9	Acute kidney failure, unspecified
N18.4	Chronic kidney disease, stage 4 (severe)
N18.5	Chronic kidney disease, stage 5
N18.6	End stage renal disease
N18.9	Chronic kidney disease, unspecified
N19	Unspecified kidney failure
N28.0	Ischemia and infarction of kidney
N28.82	Megaloureter
N28.89	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter
N32.89	Other specified disorders of bladder
N33	Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N50.1	Vascular disorders of male genital organs
N61.20	Granulomatous mastitis, unspecified breast
N61.21	Granulomatous mastitis, right breast
N61.22	Granulomatous mastitis, left breast
N61.23	Granulomatous mastitis, bilateral breast
N64.89	Other specified disorders of breast
N83.7	Hematoma of broad ligament
N85.7	Hematometra
N88.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N89.7	Hematocolpos
N89.8	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N90.89	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N92.0	Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
N92.1	Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle
N92.2	Excessive menstruation at puberty
N92.3	Ovulation bleeding
N92.4	Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period
N92.5	Other specified irregular menstruation
N92.6	Irregular menstruation, unspecified
N93.0	Postcoital and contact bleeding
N93.1	Pre-pubertal vaginal bleeding
N93.8	Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N93.9	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
N94.89	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95.0	Postmenopausal bleeding
N99.116	Postprocedural urethral stricture, male, overlapping sites
N99.510	Cystostomy hemorrhage
N99.511	Cystostomy infection
N99.512	Cystostomy malfunction
N99.518	Other cystostomy complication
N99.61	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure complicating a genitourinary system procedure
N99.62	Intraoperative hemorrhage and hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure complicating other procedure
N99.820	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure
N99.821	Postprocedural hemorrhage of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure
N99.840	Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following a genitourinary system procedure
N99.841	Postprocedural hematoma of a genitourinary system organ or structure following other procedure
O02.1	Missed abortion
O03.1	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following incomplete spontaneous abortion
O03.6	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following complete or unspecified spontaneous abortion
O04.6	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following (induced) termination of pregnancy
O07.1	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following failed attempted termination of pregnancy
O08.1	Delayed or excessive hemorrhage following ectopic and molar pregnancy
O08.2	Embolism following ectopic and molar pregnancy

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O10.011	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10.012	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10.013	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10.019	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10.02	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating childbirth
O10.03	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating the puerperium
O10.111	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10.112	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10.113	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10.119	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10.12	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating childbirth
O10.13	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating the puerperium
O10.211	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10.212	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10.213	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10.219	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10.22	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth
O10.23	Pre-existing hypertensive chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium
O10.311	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10.312	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10.313	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10.319	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10.32	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating childbirth
O10.33	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease complicating the puerperium
O10.411	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O10.412	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10.413	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10.419	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10.42	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating childbirth
O10.43	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating the puerperium
O10.911	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, first trimester

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O10.912	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O10.913	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O10.919	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O10.92	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating childbirth
O10.93	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating the puerperium
O11.1	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, first trimester
O11.2	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O11.3	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O11.9	Pre-existing hypertension with pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O12.04	Gestational edema, complicating childbirth
O12.05	Gestational edema, complicating the puerperium
O12.14	Gestational proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O12.15	Gestational proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O12.24	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O12.25	Gestational edema with proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O13.1	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, first trimester
O13.2	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, second trimester
O13.3	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, third trimester
O13.4	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating childbirth
O13.5	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, complicating the puerperium
O13.9	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria, unspecified trimester
O14.00	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O14.02	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O14.03	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O14.04	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
O14.05	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O14.10	Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O14.12	Severe pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O14.13	Severe pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O14.14	Severe pre-eclampsia complicating childbirth
O14.15	Severe pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O14.20	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), unspecified trimester
O14.22	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), second trimester
O14.23	HELLP syndrome (HELLP), third trimester
O14.24	HELLP syndrome, complicating childbirth
O14.25	HELLP syndrome, complicating the puerperium
O14.90	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, unspecified trimester
O14.92	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, second trimester
O14.93	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, third trimester
O14.94	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating childbirth
O14.95	Unspecified pre-eclampsia, complicating the puerperium
O15.00	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O15.02	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O15.03	Eclampsia complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O15.1	Eclampsia complicating labor
O15.2	Eclampsia complicating the puerperium
O15.9	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
O16.1	Unspecified maternal hypertension, first trimester
O16.2	Unspecified maternal hypertension, second trimester
O16.3	Unspecified maternal hypertension, third trimester
O16.4	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating childbirth
O16.5	Unspecified maternal hypertension, complicating the puerperium
O16.9	Unspecified maternal hypertension, unspecified trimester
O20.0	Threatened abortion
O20.8	Other hemorrhage in early pregnancy
O20.9	Hemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified
O22.20	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O22.21	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, first trimester
O22.22	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, second trimester
O22.23	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, third trimester
O22.30	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O22.31	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester
O22.32	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester
O22.33	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester
O22.40	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, unspecified trimester

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O22.41	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, first trimester
O22.42	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, second trimester
O22.43	Hemorrhoids in pregnancy, third trimester
O22.50	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O22.51	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, first trimester
O22.52	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, second trimester
O22.53	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, third trimester
O22.8X1	Other venous complications in pregnancy, first trimester
O22.8X2	Other venous complications in pregnancy, second trimester
O22.8X3	Other venous complications in pregnancy, third trimester
O22.8X9	Other venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O22.90	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O22.91	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, first trimester
O22.92	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, second trimester
O22.93	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, third trimester
O24.415	Gestational diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24.425	Gestational diabetes mellitus in childbirth, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O24.435	Gestational diabetes mellitus in puerperium, controlled by oral hypoglycemic drugs
O26.611	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, first trimester
O26.612	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, second trimester
O26.613	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, third trimester
O26.619	Liver and biliary tract disorders in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O26.62	Liver and biliary tract disorders in childbirth
<b>*O26.641</b>	<b>*Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, first trimester</b>
<b>*O26.642</b>	<b>*Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, second trimester</b>
<b>*O26.643</b>	<b>*Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, third trimester</b>
<b>*O26.649</b>	<b>*Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, unspecified trimester</b>
O26.851	Spotting complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O26.852	Spotting complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O26.853	Spotting complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O26.859	Spotting complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O41.1010	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1011	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 1



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O41.1012	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 2
O41.1013	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 3
O41.1014	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 4
O41.1015	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, fetus 5
O41.1019	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, first trimester, other fetus
O41.1020	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1021	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 1
O41.1022	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 2
O41.1023	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 3
O41.1024	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 4
O41.1025	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, fetus 5
O41.1029	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, second trimester, other fetus
O41.1030	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1031	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 1
O41.1032	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 2
O41.1033	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 3
O41.1034	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 4
O41.1035	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, fetus 5
O41.1039	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, third trimester, other fetus
O41.1090	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1091	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O41.1092	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O41.1093	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O41.1094	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O41.1095	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O41.1099	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O41.1210	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1211	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 1
O41.1212	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 2
O41.1213	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 3
O41.1214	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 4
O41.1215	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, fetus 5

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O41.1219	Chorioamnionitis, first trimester, other fetus
O41.1220	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1221	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 1
O41.1222	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 2
O41.1223	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 3
O41.1224	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 4
O41.1225	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, fetus 5
O41.1229	Chorioamnionitis, second trimester, other fetus
O41.1230	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1231	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 1
O41.1232	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 2
O41.1233	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 3
O41.1234	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 4
O41.1235	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, fetus 5
O41.1239	Chorioamnionitis, third trimester, other fetus
O41.1290	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1291	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O41.1292	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O41.1293	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O41.1294	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O41.1295	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O41.1299	Chorioamnionitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O41.1410	Placentitis, first trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1411	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 1
O41.1412	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 2
O41.1413	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 3
O41.1414	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 4
O41.1415	Placentitis, first trimester, fetus 5
O41.1419	Placentitis, first trimester, other fetus
O41.1420	Placentitis, second trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1421	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 1
O41.1422	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 2
O41.1423	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 3
O41.1424	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 4

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O41.1425	Placentitis, second trimester, fetus 5
O41.1429	Placentitis, second trimester, other fetus
O41.1430	Placentitis, third trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1431	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 1
O41.1432	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 2
O41.1433	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 3
O41.1434	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 4
O41.1435	Placentitis, third trimester, fetus 5
O41.1439	Placentitis, third trimester, other fetus
O41.1490	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, not applicable or unspecified
O41.1491	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 1
O41.1492	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 2
O41.1493	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 3
O41.1494	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 4
O41.1495	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, fetus 5
O41.1499	Placentitis, unspecified trimester, other fetus
O43.011	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, first trimester
O43.012	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, second trimester
O43.013	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, third trimester
O43.019	Fetomaternal placental transfusion syndrome, unspecified trimester
O44.00	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O44.01	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O44.02	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O44.03	Complete placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O44.10	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O44.11	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester
O44.12	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
O44.13	Complete placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
O44.20	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O44.21	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O44.22	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O44.23	Partial placenta previa NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O44.30	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O44.31	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, first trimester

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O44.32	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, second trimester
O44.33	Partial placenta previa with hemorrhage, third trimester
O44.40	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O44.41	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, first trimester
O44.42	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, second trimester
O44.43	Low lying placenta NOS or without hemorrhage, third trimester
O44.50	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O44.51	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, first trimester
O44.52	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, second trimester
O44.53	Low lying placenta with hemorrhage, third trimester
O45.001	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, first trimester
O45.002	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, second trimester
O45.003	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, third trimester
O45.009	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O45.011	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, first trimester
O45.012	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, second trimester
O45.013	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, third trimester
O45.019	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, unspecified trimester
O45.021	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, first trimester
O45.022	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, second trimester
O45.023	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, third trimester
O45.029	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified trimester
O45.091	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, first trimester
O45.092	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, second trimester
O45.093	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, third trimester
O45.099	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, unspecified trimester
O45.8X1	Other premature separation of placenta, first trimester
O45.8X2	Other premature separation of placenta, second trimester
O45.8X3	Other premature separation of placenta, third trimester
O45.8X9	Other premature separation of placenta, unspecified trimester
O45.90	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified trimester

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O45.91	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, first trimester
O45.92	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, second trimester
O45.93	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, third trimester
O46.001	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, first trimester
O46.002	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, second trimester
O46.003	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, third trimester
O46.009	Antepartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O46.011	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, first trimester
O46.012	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, second trimester
O46.013	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, third trimester
O46.019	Antepartum hemorrhage with afibrinogenemia, unspecified trimester
O46.021	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, first trimester
O46.022	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, second trimester
O46.023	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, third trimester
O46.029	Antepartum hemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified trimester
O46.091	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, first trimester
O46.092	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, second trimester
O46.093	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, third trimester
O46.099	Antepartum hemorrhage with other coagulation defect, unspecified trimester
O46.8X1	Other antepartum hemorrhage, first trimester
O46.8X2	Other antepartum hemorrhage, second trimester
O46.8X3	Other antepartum hemorrhage, third trimester
O46.8X9	Other antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified trimester
O46.90	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, unspecified trimester
O46.91	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, first trimester
O46.92	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, second trimester
O46.93	Antepartum hemorrhage, unspecified, third trimester
O67.0	Intrapartum hemorrhage with coagulation defect
O67.8	Other intrapartum hemorrhage
O67.9	Intrapartum hemorrhage, unspecified
O72.0	Third-stage hemorrhage
O72.1	Other immediate postpartum hemorrhage
O72.2	Delayed and secondary postpartum hemorrhage
O72.3	Postpartum coagulation defects

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O86.00	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, unspecified
O86.01	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, superficial incisional site
O86.02	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, deep incisional site
O86.03	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, organ and space site
O86.04	Sepsis following an obstetrical procedure
O86.09	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, other surgical site
O87.0	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium
O87.1	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium
O87.2	Hemorrhoids in the puerperium
O87.3	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium
O87.8	Other venous complications in the puerperium
O87.9	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified
O88.011	Air embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88.012	Air embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88.013	Air embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88.019	Air embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O88.02	Air embolism in childbirth
O88.03	Air embolism in the puerperium
O88.111	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88.112	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88.113	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88.119	Amniotic fluid embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O88.12	Amniotic fluid embolism in childbirth
O88.13	Amniotic fluid embolism in the puerperium
O88.211	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88.212	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88.213	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88.219	Thromboembolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O88.22	Thromboembolism in childbirth
O88.23	Thromboembolism in the puerperium
O88.311	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88.312	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88.313	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88.319	Pyemic and septic embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
O88.32	Pyemic and septic embolism in childbirth
O88.33	Pyemic and septic embolism in the puerperium
O88.811	Other embolism in pregnancy, first trimester
O88.812	Other embolism in pregnancy, second trimester
O88.813	Other embolism in pregnancy, third trimester
O88.819	Other embolism in pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O88.82	Other embolism in childbirth
O88.83	Other embolism in the puerperium
O90.2	Hematoma of obstetric wound
O99.111	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, first trimester
O99.112	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, second trimester
O99.113	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, third trimester
O99.119	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O99.12	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating childbirth
O99.13	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating the puerperium
O99.891	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy
O99.892	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating childbirth
O99.893	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating puerperium
P02.1	Newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and hemorrhage
P04.40	Newborn affected by maternal use of unspecified drugs of addiction
P04.42	Newborn affected by maternal use of hallucinogens
P10.0	Subdural hemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.1	Cerebral hemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.2	Intraventricular hemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.3	Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to birth injury
P10.4	Tentorial tear due to birth injury
P10.8	Other intracranial lacerations and hemorrhages due to birth injury
P10.9	Unspecified intracranial laceration and hemorrhage due to birth injury
P11.0	Cerebral edema due to birth injury
P11.1	Other specified brain damage due to birth injury



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
P11.2	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury
P11.9	Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified
P12.2	Epicranial subaponeurotic hemorrhage due to birth injury
P15.0	Birth injury to liver
P15.1	Birth injury to spleen
P15.2	Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury
P15.3	Birth injury to eye
P15.4	Birth injury to face
P15.5	Birth injury to external genitalia
P15.6	Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury
P15.8	Other specified birth injuries
P26.0	Tracheobronchial hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P26.1	Massive pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P26.8	Other pulmonary hemorrhages originating in the perinatal period
P26.9	Unspecified pulmonary hemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P50.0	Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from vasa previa
P50.1	Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from ruptured cord
P50.2	Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from placenta
P50.3	Newborn affected by hemorrhage into co-twin
P50.4	Newborn affected by hemorrhage into maternal circulation
P50.5	Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord
P50.8	Newborn affected by other intrauterine (fetal) blood loss
P50.9	Newborn affected by intrauterine (fetal) blood loss, unspecified
P51.0	Massive umbilical hemorrhage of newborn
P51.8	Other umbilical hemorrhages of newborn
P51.9	Umbilical hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified
P52.0	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 1, of newborn
P52.1	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 2, of newborn
P52.21	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 3, of newborn
P52.22	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage, grade 4, of newborn
P52.3	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn
P52.4	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn
P52.5	Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn
P52.6	Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa hemorrhage of newborn

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
P52.8	Other intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhages of newborn
P52.9	Intracranial (nontraumatic) hemorrhage of newborn, unspecified
P53	Hemorrhagic disease of newborn
P54.0	Neonatal hematemesis
P54.1	Neonatal melena
P54.2	Neonatal rectal hemorrhage
P54.3	Other neonatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage
P54.4	Neonatal adrenal hemorrhage
P54.5	Neonatal cutaneous hemorrhage
P54.6	Neonatal vaginal hemorrhage
P54.8	Other specified neonatal hemorrhages
P54.9	Neonatal hemorrhage, unspecified
P59.9	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified
P60	Disseminated intravascular coagulation of newborn
P61.0	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
P61.1	Polycythemia neonatorum
P61.2	Anemia of prematurity
P61.3	Congenital anemia from fetal blood loss
P61.4	Other congenital anemias, not elsewhere classified
P61.5	Transient neonatal neutropenia
P61.6	Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation
P61.8	Other specified perinatal hematological disorders
P61.9	Perinatal hematological disorder, unspecified
P78.84	Gestational alloimmune liver disease
Q20.9	Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified
Q22.0	Pulmonary valve atresia
Q22.1	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
Q22.2	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
Q22.3	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
Q22.4	Congenital tricuspid stenosis
Q22.5	Ebstein's anomaly
Q22.6	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome
Q22.8	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
Q22.9	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
Q23.0	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
Q23.1	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
Q23.2	Congenital mitral stenosis
Q23.3	Congenital mitral insufficiency
Q23.4	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
Q23.8	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q23.9	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified
Q24.0	Dextrocardia
Q24.1	Levocardia
Q24.2	Cor triatriatum
Q24.3	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis
Q24.4	Congenital subaortic stenosis
Q24.5	Malformation of coronary vessels
Q24.6	Congenital heart block
Q24.8	Other specified congenital malformations of heart
Q24.9	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified
R00.1	Bradycardia, unspecified
R04.0	Epistaxis
R04.1	Hemorrhage from throat
R04.2	Hemoptysis
R04.81	Acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants
R04.89	Hemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages
R04.9	Hemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified
R06.02	Shortness of breath
R07.2	Precordial pain
R07.82	Intercostal pain
R07.89	Other chest pain
R07.9	Chest pain, unspecified
R10.0	Acute abdomen
R10.10	Upper abdominal pain, unspecified
R10.11	Right upper quadrant pain
R10.12	Left upper quadrant pain
R10.13	Epigastric pain
R10.2	Pelvic and perineal pain

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
R10.30	Lower abdominal pain, unspecified
R10.31	Right lower quadrant pain
R10.32	Left lower quadrant pain
R10.33	Periumbilical pain
R10.83	Colic
R10.84	Generalized abdominal pain
R10.9	Unspecified abdominal pain
R16.0	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R16.2	Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R17	Unspecified jaundice
R18.0	Malignant ascites
R18.8	Other ascites
R23.3	Spontaneous ecchymoses
R29.700	NIHSS score 0
R29.701	NIHSS score 1
R29.702	NIHSS score 2
R29.703	NIHSS score 3
R29.704	NIHSS score 4
R29.705	NIHSS score 5
R29.706	NIHSS score 6
R29.707	NIHSS score 7
R29.708	NIHSS score 8
R29.709	NIHSS score 9
R29.710	NIHSS score 10
R29.711	NIHSS score 11
R29.712	NIHSS score 12
R29.713	NIHSS score 13
R29.714	NIHSS score 14
R29.715	NIHSS score 15
R29.716	NIHSS score 16
R29.717	NIHSS score 17
R29.718	NIHSS score 18
R29.719	NIHSS score 19
R29.720	NIHSS score 20

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
R29.721	NIHSS score 21
R29.722	NIHSS score 22
R29.723	NIHSS score 23
R29.724	NIHSS score 24
R29.725	NIHSS score 25
R29.726	NIHSS score 26
R29.727	NIHSS score 27
R29.728	NIHSS score 28
R29.729	NIHSS score 29
R29.730	NIHSS score 30
R29.731	NIHSS score 31
R29.732	NIHSS score 32
R29.733	NIHSS score 33
R29.734	NIHSS score 34
R29.735	NIHSS score 35
R29.736	NIHSS score 36
R29.737	NIHSS score 37
R29.738	NIHSS score 38
R29.739	NIHSS score 39
R29.740	NIHSS score 40
R29.741	NIHSS score 41
R29.742	NIHSS score 42
R31.0	Gross hematuria
R31.1	Benign essential microscopic hematuria
R31.21	Asymptomatic microscopic hematuria
R31.29	Other microscopic hematuria
R31.9	Hematuria, unspecified
R40.2410	Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, unspecified time
R40.2411	Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, in the field [EMT or ambulance]
R40.2412	Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, at arrival to emergency department
R40.2413	Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, at hospital admission
R40.2414	Glasgow coma scale score 13-15, 24 hours or more after hospital admission
R40.2420	Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, unspecified time
R40.2421	Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, in the field [EMT or ambulance]

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
R40.2422	Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, at arrival to emergency department
R40.2423	Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, at hospital admission
R40.2424	Glasgow coma scale score 9-12, 24 hours or more after hospital admission
R40.2430	Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, unspecified time
R40.2431	Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, in the field [EMT or ambulance]
R40.2432	Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, at arrival to emergency department
R40.2433	Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, at hospital admission
R40.2434	Glasgow coma scale score 3-8, 24 hours or more after hospital admission
R40.2440	Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, unspecified time
R40.2441	Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, in the field [EMT or ambulance]
R40.2442	Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, at arrival to emergency department
R40.2443	Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, at hospital admission
R40.2444	Other coma, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial score reported, 24 hours or more after hospital admission
R55	Syncope and collapse
R57.9	Shock, unspecified
R58	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R60.0	Localized edema
R60.1	Generalized edema
R60.9	Edema, unspecified
R79.1	Abnormal coagulation profile
R82.3	Hemoglobinuria
R94.5	Abnormal results of liver function studies
S00.03XA	Contusion of scalp, initial encounter
S00.10XA	Contusion of unspecified eyelid and periocular area, initial encounter
S00.11XA	Contusion of right eyelid and periocular area, initial encounter
S00.12XA	Contusion of left eyelid and periocular area, initial encounter
S00.33XA	Contusion of nose, initial encounter
S00.431A	Contusion of right ear, initial encounter
S00.432A	Contusion of left ear, initial encounter
S00.439A	Contusion of unspecified ear, initial encounter
S00.531A	Contusion of lip, initial encounter

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S00.532A	Contusion of oral cavity, initial encounter
S00.83XA	Contusion of other part of head, initial encounter
S00.93XA	Contusion of unspecified part of head, initial encounter
S02.0XXA	Fracture of vault of skull, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.0XXB	Fracture of vault of skull, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.101A	Fracture of base of skull, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.101B	Fracture of base of skull, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.102A	Fracture of base of skull, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.102B	Fracture of base of skull, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.109A	Fracture of base of skull, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.109B	Fracture of base of skull, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.110A	Type I occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.110B	Type I occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.111A	Type II occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.111B	Type II occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.112A	Type III occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.112B	Type III occipital condyle fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.113A	Unspecified occipital condyle fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.113B	Unspecified occipital condyle fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.118A	Other fracture of occiput, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.118B	Other fracture of occiput, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.119A	Unspecified fracture of occiput, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.119B	Unspecified fracture of occiput, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11AA	Type I occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11AB	Type I occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11BA	Type I occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11BB	Type I occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11CA	Type II occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11CB	Type II occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11DA	Type II occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11DB	Type II occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11EA	Type III occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11EB	Type III occipital condyle fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11FA	Type III occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S02.11FB	Type III occipital condyle fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11GA	Other fracture of occiput, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11GB	Other fracture of occiput, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.11HA	Other fracture of occiput, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.11HB	Other fracture of occiput, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.121A	Fracture of orbital roof, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.121B	Fracture of orbital roof, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.121D	Fracture of orbital roof, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S02.121G	Fracture of orbital roof, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
S02.121K	Fracture of orbital roof, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
S02.121S	Fracture of orbital roof, right side, sequela
S02.122A	Fracture of orbital roof, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.122B	Fracture of orbital roof, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.122D	Fracture of orbital roof, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S02.122G	Fracture of orbital roof, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
S02.122K	Fracture of orbital roof, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
S02.122S	Fracture of orbital roof, left side, sequela
S02.19XA	Other fracture of base of skull, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.19XB	Other fracture of base of skull, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.30XA	Fracture of orbital floor, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.30XB	Fracture of orbital floor, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.31XA	Fracture of orbital floor, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.31XB	Fracture of orbital floor, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.32XA	Fracture of orbital floor, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.32XB	Fracture of orbital floor, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.400A	Malar fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.400B	Malar fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.401A	Maxillary fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.401B	Maxillary fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.402A	Zygomatic fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.402B	Zygomatic fracture, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.40AA	Malar fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.40AB	Malar fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.40BA	Malar fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S02.40BB	Malar fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.40CA	Maxillary fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.40CB	Maxillary fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.40DA	Maxillary fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.40DB	Maxillary fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.40EA	Zygomatic fracture, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.40EB	Zygomatic fracture, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.40FA	Zygomatic fracture, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.40FB	Zygomatic fracture, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.411A	LeFort I fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.411B	LeFort I fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.412A	LeFort II fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.412B	LeFort II fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.413A	LeFort III fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.413B	LeFort III fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.42XA	Fracture of alveolus of maxilla, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.42XB	Fracture of alveolus of maxilla, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.600A	Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.600B	Fracture of unspecified part of body of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.601A	Fracture of unspecified part of body of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.601B	Fracture of unspecified part of body of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.602A	Fracture of unspecified part of body of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.602B	Fracture of unspecified part of body of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.609A	Fracture of mandible, unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.609B	Fracture of mandible, unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.610A	Fracture of condylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.610B	Fracture of condylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.611A	Fracture of condylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.611B	Fracture of condylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.612A	Fracture of condylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.612B	Fracture of condylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S02.620A	Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.620B	Fracture of subcondylar process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.621A	Fracture of subcondylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.621B	Fracture of subcondylar process of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.622A	Fracture of subcondylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.622B	Fracture of subcondylar process of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.630A	Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.630B	Fracture of coronoid process of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.631A	Fracture of coronoid process of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.631B	Fracture of coronoid process of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.632A	Fracture of coronoid process of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.632B	Fracture of coronoid process of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.640A	Fracture of ramus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.640B	Fracture of ramus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.641A	Fracture of ramus of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.641B	Fracture of ramus of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.642A	Fracture of ramus of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.642B	Fracture of ramus of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.650A	Fracture of angle of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.650B	Fracture of angle of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.651A	Fracture of angle of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.651B	Fracture of angle of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.652A	Fracture of angle of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.652B	Fracture of angle of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.66XA	Fracture of symphysis of mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.66XB	Fracture of symphysis of mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.670A	Fracture of alveolus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.670B	Fracture of alveolus of mandible, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.671A	Fracture of alveolus of right mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.671B	Fracture of alveolus of right mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.672A	Fracture of alveolus of left mandible, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S02.672B	Fracture of alveolus of left mandible, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.69XA	Fracture of mandible of other specified site, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.69XB	Fracture of mandible of other specified site, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.80XA	Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.80XB	Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.81XA	Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.81XB	Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.82XA	Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.82XB	Fracture of other specified skull and facial bones, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.831A	Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.831B	Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.831D	Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S02.831G	Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
S02.831K	Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
S02.831S	Fracture of medial orbital wall, right side, sequela
S02.832A	Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.832B	Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.832D	Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S02.832G	Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
S02.832K	Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
S02.832S	Fracture of medial orbital wall, left side, sequela
S02.841A	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.841B	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.841D	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S02.841G	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
S02.841K	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S02.841S	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, right side, sequela
S02.842A	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.842B	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.842D	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S02.842G	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with delayed healing
S02.842K	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
S02.842S	Fracture of lateral orbital wall, left side, sequela
S02.91XA	Unspecified fracture of skull, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.91XB	Unspecified fracture of skull, initial encounter for open fracture
S02.92XA	Unspecified fracture of facial bones, initial encounter for closed fracture
S02.92XB	Unspecified fracture of facial bones, initial encounter for open fracture
S05.10XA	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues, unspecified eye, initial encounter
S05.11XA	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues, right eye, initial encounter
S05.12XA	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues, left eye, initial encounter
S05.90XA	Unspecified injury of unspecified eye and orbit, initial encounter
S06.340A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.341A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.342A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.343A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 1 hours to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.344A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.345A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.346A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.347A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.348A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.349A	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter
S06.34AA	Traumatic hemorrhage of right cerebrum with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S06.350A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.351A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.352A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.353A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 1 hours to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.354A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.355A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.356A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.357A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.358A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.359A	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter
S06.35AA	Traumatic hemorrhage of left cerebrum with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.360A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.361A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.362A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.363A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 1 hours to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.364A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.365A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.366A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.367A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.368A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S06.369A	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter
S06.36AA	Traumatic hemorrhage of cerebrum, unspecified, with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.4X0A	Epidural hemorrhage without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.4X1A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.4X2A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.4X3A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.4X4A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.4X5A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.4X6A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.4X7A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.4X8A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other causes prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.4X9A	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter
S06.4XAA	Epidural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.5X0A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.5X1A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.5X2A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.5X3A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.5X4A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.5X5A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.5X6A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.5X7A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury before regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.5X8A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause before regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.5X9A	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S06.5XAA	Traumatic subdural hemorrhage with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.6X0A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.6X1A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.6X2A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.6X3A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.6X4A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.6X5A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.6X6A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.6X7A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.6X8A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.6X9A	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter
S06.6XAA	Traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.8A0A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.8A1A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 30 minutes or less, initial encounter
S06.8A2A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 31 minutes to 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.8A3A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.8A4A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of 6 hours to 24 hours, initial encounter
S06.8A5A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours with return to pre-existing conscious level, initial encounter
S06.8A6A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness greater than 24 hours without return to pre-existing conscious level with patient surviving, initial encounter
S06.8A7A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to brain injury prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S06.8A8A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of any duration with death due to other cause prior to regaining consciousness, initial encounter
S06.8A9A	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration, initial encounter
S06.8AAA	Primary blast injury of brain, not elsewhere classified with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.9X0A	Unspecified intracranial injury without loss of consciousness, initial encounter
S06.9X3A	Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness of 1 hour to 5 hours 59 minutes, initial encounter
S06.9XAA	Unspecified intracranial injury with loss of consciousness status unknown, initial encounter
S06.A0XA	Traumatic brain compression without herniation, initial encounter
S06.A1XA	Traumatic brain compression with herniation, initial encounter
S07.0XXA	Crushing injury of face, initial encounter
S07.1XXA	Crushing injury of skull, initial encounter
S07.8XXA	Crushing injury of other parts of head, initial encounter
S07.9XXA	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified, initial encounter
S09.0XXA	Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter
S10.0XXA	Contusion of throat, initial encounter
S10.83XA	Contusion of other specified part of neck, initial encounter
S10.93XA	Contusion of unspecified part of neck, initial encounter
S12.000A	Unspecified displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.000B	Unspecified displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.001A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.001B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.01XA	Stable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.01XB	Stable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.02XA	Unstable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.02XB	Unstable burst fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.030A	Displaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.030B	Displaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.031A	Nondisplaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.031B	Nondisplaced posterior arch fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S12.040A	Displaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.040B	Displaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.041A	Nondisplaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.041B	Nondisplaced lateral mass fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.090A	Other displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.090B	Other displaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.091A	Other nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.091B	Other nondisplaced fracture of first cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.100A	Unspecified displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.100B	Unspecified displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.101A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.101B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.110A	Anterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.110B	Anterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.111A	Posterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.111B	Posterior displaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.112A	Nondisplaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.112B	Nondisplaced Type II dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.120A	Other displaced dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.120B	Other displaced dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.121A	Other nondisplaced dens fracture, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.121B	Other nondisplaced dens fracture, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.130A	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.130B	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.131A	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.131B	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.14XA	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S12.14XB	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.150A	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.150B	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.151A	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.151B	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.190A	Other displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.190B	Other displaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.191A	Other nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.191B	Other nondisplaced fracture of second cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.200A	Unspecified displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.200B	Unspecified displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.201A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.201B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.230A	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.230B	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.231A	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.231B	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.24XA	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.24XB	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.250A	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.250B	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.251A	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S12.251B	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.290A	Other displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.290B	Other displaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.291A	Other nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.291B	Other nondisplaced fracture of third cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.300A	Unspecified displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.300B	Unspecified displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.301A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.301B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.330A	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.330B	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.331A	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.331B	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.34XA	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.34XB	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.350A	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.350B	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.351A	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.351B	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.390A	Other displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.390B	Other displaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.391A	Other nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.391B	Other nondisplaced fracture of fourth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.400A	Unspecified displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.400B	Unspecified displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S12.401A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.401B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.430A	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.430B	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.431A	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.431B	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.44XA	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.44XB	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.450A	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.450B	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.451A	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.451B	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.490A	Other displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.490B	Other displaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.491A	Other nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.491B	Other nondisplaced fracture of fifth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.500A	Unspecified displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.500B	Unspecified displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.501A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.501B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.530A	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.530B	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.531A	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S12.531B	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.54XA	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.54XB	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.550A	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.550B	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.551A	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.551B	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.590A	Other displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.590B	Other displaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.591A	Other nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.591B	Other nondisplaced fracture of sixth cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.600A	Unspecified displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.600B	Unspecified displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.601A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.601B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.630A	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.630B	Unspecified traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.631A	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.631B	Unspecified traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.64XA	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.64XB	Type III traumatic spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.650A	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S12.650B	Other traumatic displaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.651A	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.651B	Other traumatic nondisplaced spondylolisthesis of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.690A	Other displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.690B	Other displaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.691A	Other nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S12.691B	Other nondisplaced fracture of seventh cervical vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S12.9XXA	Fracture of neck, unspecified, initial encounter
S15.001A	Unspecified injury of right carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.002A	Unspecified injury of left carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.009A	Unspecified injury of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.011A	Minor laceration of right carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.012A	Minor laceration of left carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.019A	Minor laceration of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.021A	Major laceration of right carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.022A	Major laceration of left carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.029A	Major laceration of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.091A	Other specified injury of right carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.092A	Other specified injury of left carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.099A	Other specified injury of unspecified carotid artery, initial encounter
S15.101A	Unspecified injury of right vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.102A	Unspecified injury of left vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.109A	Unspecified injury of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.111A	Minor laceration of right vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.112A	Minor laceration of left vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.119A	Minor laceration of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.121A	Major laceration of right vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.122A	Major laceration of left vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.129A	Major laceration of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.191A	Other specified injury of right vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.192A	Other specified injury of left vertebral artery, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S15.199A	Other specified injury of unspecified vertebral artery, initial encounter
S15.201A	Unspecified injury of right external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.202A	Unspecified injury of left external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.209A	Unspecified injury of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.211A	Minor laceration of right external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.212A	Minor laceration of left external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.219A	Minor laceration of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.221A	Major laceration of right external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.222A	Major laceration of left external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.229A	Major laceration of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.291A	Other specified injury of right external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.292A	Other specified injury of left external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.299A	Other specified injury of unspecified external jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.301A	Unspecified injury of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.302A	Unspecified injury of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.309A	Unspecified injury of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.311A	Minor laceration of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.312A	Minor laceration of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.319A	Minor laceration of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.321A	Major laceration of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.322A	Major laceration of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.329A	Major laceration of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.391A	Other specified injury of right internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.392A	Other specified injury of left internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.399A	Other specified injury of unspecified internal jugular vein, initial encounter
S15.8XXA	Injury of other specified blood vessels at neck level, initial encounter
S15.9XXA	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level, initial encounter
S17.0XXA	Crushing injury of larynx and trachea, initial encounter
S17.8XXA	Crushing injury of other specified parts of neck, initial encounter
S17.9XXA	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified, initial encounter
S20.00XA	Contusion of breast, unspecified breast, initial encounter
S20.01XA	Contusion of right breast, initial encounter
S20.02XA	Contusion of left breast, initial encounter
S20.20XA	Contusion of thorax, unspecified, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S20.211A	Contusion of right front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.212A	Contusion of left front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.213A	Contusion of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.213D	Contusion of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.213S	Contusion of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.214A	Contusion of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.214D	Contusion of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.214S	Contusion of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.219A	Contusion of unspecified front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.221A	Contusion of right back wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.222A	Contusion of left back wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.223A	Contusion of bilateral back wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.223D	Contusion of bilateral back wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.223S	Contusion of bilateral back wall of thorax, sequela
S20.224A	Contusion of middle back wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.224D	Contusion of middle back wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.224S	Contusion of middle back wall of thorax, sequela
S20.229A	Contusion of unspecified back wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.303A	Unspecified superficial injuries of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.303D	Unspecified superficial injuries of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.303S	Unspecified superficial injuries of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.304A	Unspecified superficial injuries of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.304D	Unspecified superficial injuries of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.304S	Unspecified superficial injuries of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.313A	Abrasion of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.313D	Abrasion of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.313S	Abrasion of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.314A	Abrasion of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.314D	Abrasion of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.314S	Abrasion of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.323A	Blister (nonthermal) of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.323D	Blister (nonthermal) of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.323S	Blister (nonthermal) of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.324A	Blister (nonthermal) of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S20.324D	Blister (nonthermal) of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.324S	Blister (nonthermal) of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.343A	External constriction of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.343D	External constriction of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.343S	External constriction of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.344A	External constriction of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.344D	External constriction of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.344S	External constriction of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.353A	Superficial foreign body of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.353D	Superficial foreign body of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.353S	Superficial foreign body of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.354A	Superficial foreign body of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.354D	Superficial foreign body of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.354S	Superficial foreign body of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.363A	Insect bite (nonvenomous) of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.363D	Insect bite (nonvenomous) of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.363S	Insect bite (nonvenomous) of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.364A	Insect bite (nonvenomous) of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.364D	Insect bite (nonvenomous) of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.364S	Insect bite (nonvenomous) of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.373A	Other superficial bite of bilateral front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.373D	Other superficial bite of bilateral front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.373S	Other superficial bite of bilateral front wall of thorax, sequela
S20.374A	Other superficial bite of middle front wall of thorax, initial encounter
S20.374D	Other superficial bite of middle front wall of thorax, subsequent encounter
S20.374S	Other superficial bite of middle front wall of thorax, sequela
S21.301A	Unspecified open wound of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.302A	Unspecified open wound of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.309A	Unspecified open wound of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.311A	Laceration without foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.312A	Laceration without foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S21.319A	Laceration without foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.321A	Laceration with foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.322A	Laceration with foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.329A	Laceration with foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.331A	Puncture wound without foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.332A	Puncture wound without foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.339A	Puncture wound without foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.341A	Puncture wound with foreign body of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.342A	Puncture wound with foreign body of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.349A	Puncture wound with foreign body of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.351A	Open bite of right front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.352A	Open bite of left front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.359A	Open bite of unspecified front wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.401A	Unspecified open wound of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.402A	Unspecified open wound of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.409A	Unspecified open wound of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.411A	Laceration without foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.412A	Laceration without foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.419A	Laceration without foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.421A	Laceration with foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.422A	Laceration with foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S21.429A	Laceration with foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.431A	Puncture wound without foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.432A	Puncture wound without foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.439A	Puncture wound without foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.441A	Puncture wound with foreign body of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.442A	Puncture wound with foreign body of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.449A	Puncture wound with foreign body of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.451A	Open bite of right back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.452A	Open bite of left back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S21.459A	Open bite of unspecified back wall of thorax with penetration into thoracic cavity, initial encounter
S22.000A	Wedge compression fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.000B	Wedge compression fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.001A	Stable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.001B	Stable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.002A	Unstable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.002B	Unstable burst fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.008A	Other fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.008B	Other fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.009A	Unspecified fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.009B	Unspecified fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.010A	Wedge compression fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.010B	Wedge compression fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.011A	Stable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.011B	Stable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.012A	Unstable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.012B	Unstable burst fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.018A	Other fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S22.018B	Other fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.019A	Unspecified fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.019B	Unspecified fracture of first thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.020A	Wedge compression fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.020B	Wedge compression fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.021A	Stable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.021B	Stable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.022A	Unstable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.022B	Unstable burst fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.028A	Other fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.028B	Other fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.029A	Unspecified fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.029B	Unspecified fracture of second thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.030A	Wedge compression fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.030B	Wedge compression fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.031A	Stable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.031B	Stable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.032A	Unstable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.032B	Unstable burst fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.038A	Other fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.038B	Other fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.039A	Unspecified fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.039B	Unspecified fracture of third thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.040A	Wedge compression fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.040B	Wedge compression fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.041A	Stable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.041B	Stable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.042A	Unstable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.042B	Unstable burst fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.048A	Other fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.048B	Other fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.049A	Unspecified fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.049B	Unspecified fracture of fourth thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S22.050A	Wedge compression fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.050B	Wedge compression fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.051A	Stable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.051B	Stable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.052A	Unstable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.052B	Unstable burst fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.058A	Other fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.058B	Other fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.059A	Unspecified fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.059B	Unspecified fracture of T5-T6 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.060A	Wedge compression fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.060B	Wedge compression fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.061A	Stable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.061B	Stable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.062A	Unstable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.062B	Unstable burst fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.068A	Other fracture of T7-T8 thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.068B	Other fracture of T7-T8 thoracic vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.069A	Unspecified fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.069B	Unspecified fracture of T7-T8 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.070A	Wedge compression fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.070B	Wedge compression fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.071A	Stable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.071B	Stable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.072A	Unstable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.072B	Unstable burst fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.078A	Other fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.078B	Other fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.079A	Unspecified fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.079B	Unspecified fracture of T9-T10 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.080A	Wedge compression fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.080B	Wedge compression fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.081A	Stable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.081B	Stable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S22.082A	Unstable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.082B	Unstable burst fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.088A	Other fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.088B	Other fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.089A	Unspecified fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.089B	Unspecified fracture of T11-T12 vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.20XA	Unspecified fracture of sternum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.20XB	Unspecified fracture of sternum, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.31XA	Fracture of one rib, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.31XB	Fracture of one rib, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.32XA	Fracture of one rib, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.32XB	Fracture of one rib, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.39XA	Fracture of one rib, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.39XB	Fracture of one rib, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.41XA	Multiple fractures of ribs, right side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.41XB	Multiple fractures of ribs, right side, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.42XA	Multiple fractures of ribs, left side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.42XB	Multiple fractures of ribs, left side, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.43XA	Multiple fractures of ribs, bilateral, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.43XB	Multiple fractures of ribs, bilateral, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.49XA	Multiple fractures of ribs, unspecified side, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.49XB	Multiple fractures of ribs, unspecified side, initial encounter for open fracture
S22.9XXA	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture
S22.9XXB	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture
S25.00XA	Unspecified injury of thoracic aorta, initial encounter
S25.01XA	Minor laceration of thoracic aorta, initial encounter
S25.02XA	Major laceration of thoracic aorta, initial encounter
S25.09XA	Other specified injury of thoracic aorta, initial encounter
S25.101A	Unspecified injury of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.102A	Unspecified injury of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.109A	Unspecified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.111A	Minor laceration of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.112A	Minor laceration of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.119A	Minor laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S25.121A	Major laceration of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.122A	Major laceration of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.129A	Major laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.191A	Other specified injury of right innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.192A	Other specified injury of left innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.199A	Other specified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian artery, initial encounter
S25.20XA	Unspecified injury of superior vena cava, initial encounter
S25.21XA	Minor laceration of superior vena cava, initial encounter
S25.22XA	Major laceration of superior vena cava, initial encounter
S25.29XA	Other specified injury of superior vena cava, initial encounter
S25.301A	Unspecified injury of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.302A	Unspecified injury of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.309A	Unspecified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.311A	Minor laceration of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.312A	Minor laceration of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.319A	Minor laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.321A	Major laceration of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.322A	Major laceration of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.329A	Major laceration of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.391A	Other specified injury of right innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.392A	Other specified injury of left innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.399A	Other specified injury of unspecified innominate or subclavian vein, initial encounter
S25.401A	Unspecified injury of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.402A	Unspecified injury of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.409A	Unspecified injury of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.411A	Minor laceration of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.412A	Minor laceration of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.419A	Minor laceration of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.421A	Major laceration of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.422A	Major laceration of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.429A	Major laceration of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.491A	Other specified injury of right pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.492A	Other specified injury of left pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter
S25.499A	Other specified injury of unspecified pulmonary blood vessels, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S25.501A	Unspecified injury of intercostal blood vessels, right side, initial encounter
S25.502A	Unspecified injury of intercostal blood vessels, left side, initial encounter
S25.509A	Unspecified injury of intercostal blood vessels, unspecified side, initial encounter
S25.511A	Laceration of intercostal blood vessels, right side, initial encounter
S25.512A	Laceration of intercostal blood vessels, left side, initial encounter
S25.519A	Laceration of intercostal blood vessels, unspecified side, initial encounter
S25.591A	Other specified injury of intercostal blood vessels, right side, initial encounter
S25.592A	Other specified injury of intercostal blood vessels, left side, initial encounter
S25.599A	Other specified injury of intercostal blood vessels, unspecified side, initial encounter
S25.801A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, right side, initial encounter
S25.802A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, left side, initial encounter
S25.809A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, unspecified side, initial encounter
S25.811A	Laceration of other blood vessels of thorax, right side, initial encounter
S25.812A	Laceration of other blood vessels of thorax, left side, initial encounter
S25.819A	Laceration of other blood vessels of thorax, unspecified side, initial encounter
S25.891A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, right side, initial encounter
S25.892A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, left side, initial encounter
S25.899A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels of thorax, unspecified side, initial encounter
S25.90XA	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax, initial encounter
S25.91XA	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel of thorax, initial encounter
S25.99XA	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax, initial encounter
S26.00XA	Unspecified injury of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.01XA	Contusion of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.020A	Mild laceration of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.021A	Moderate laceration of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.022A	Major laceration of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.09XA	Other injury of heart with hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.10XA	Unspecified injury of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.11XA	Contusion of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.12XA	Laceration of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.19XA	Other injury of heart without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.90XA	Unspecified injury of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.91XA	Contusion of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S26.92XA	Laceration of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S26.99XA	Other injury of heart, unspecified with or without hemopericardium, initial encounter
S27.0XXA	Traumatic pneumothorax, initial encounter
S27.1XXA	Traumatic hemothorax, initial encounter
S27.2XXA	Traumatic hemopneumothorax, initial encounter
S27.301A	Unspecified injury of lung, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.302A	Unspecified injury of lung, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.309A	Unspecified injury of lung, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.311A	Primary blast injury of lung, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.312A	Primary blast injury of lung, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.319A	Primary blast injury of lung, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.321A	Contusion of lung, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.322A	Contusion of lung, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.329A	Contusion of lung, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.331A	Laceration of lung, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.332A	Laceration of lung, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.339A	Laceration of lung, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.391A	Other injuries of lung, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.392A	Other injuries of lung, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.399A	Other injuries of lung, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.401A	Unspecified injury of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.402A	Unspecified injury of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.409A	Unspecified injury of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.411A	Primary blast injury of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.412A	Primary blast injury of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.419A	Primary blast injury of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.421A	Contusion of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.422A	Contusion of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.429A	Contusion of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.431A	Laceration of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.432A	Laceration of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.439A	Laceration of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter
S27.491A	Other injury of bronchus, unilateral, initial encounter
S27.492A	Other injury of bronchus, bilateral, initial encounter
S27.499A	Other injury of bronchus, unspecified, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S27.50XA	Unspecified injury of thoracic trachea, initial encounter
S27.51XA	Primary blast injury of thoracic trachea, initial encounter
S27.52XA	Contusion of thoracic trachea, initial encounter
S27.53XA	Laceration of thoracic trachea, initial encounter
S27.59XA	Other injury of thoracic trachea, initial encounter
S27.60XA	Unspecified injury of pleura, initial encounter
S27.63XA	Laceration of pleura, initial encounter
S27.69XA	Other injury of pleura, initial encounter
S27.802A	Contusion of diaphragm, initial encounter
S27.803A	Laceration of diaphragm, initial encounter
S27.808A	Other injury of diaphragm, initial encounter
S27.809A	Unspecified injury of diaphragm, initial encounter
S27.812A	Contusion of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter
S27.813A	Laceration of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter
S27.818A	Other injury of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter
S27.819A	Unspecified injury of esophagus (thoracic part), initial encounter
S27.892A	Contusion of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter
S27.893A	Laceration of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter
S27.898A	Other injury of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter
S27.899A	Unspecified injury of other specified intrathoracic organs, initial encounter
S27.9XXA	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ, initial encounter
S28.0XXA	Crushed chest, initial encounter
S30.0XXA	Contusion of lower back and pelvis, initial encounter
S30.1XXA	Contusion of abdominal wall, initial encounter
S30.201A	Contusion of unspecified external genital organ, male, initial encounter
S30.202A	Contusion of unspecified external genital organ, female, initial encounter
S30.21XA	Contusion of penis, initial encounter
S30.22XA	Contusion of scrotum and testes, initial encounter
S30.23XA	Contusion of vagina and vulva, initial encounter
S30.3XXA	Contusion of anus, initial encounter
S31.001A	Unspecified open wound of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter
S31.011A	Laceration without foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S31.021A	Laceration with foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter
S31.031A	Puncture wound without foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter
S31.041A	Puncture wound with foreign body of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter
S31.051A	Open bite of lower back and pelvis with penetration into retroperitoneum, initial encounter
S31.600A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.601A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.602A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.603A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.604A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.605A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.609A	Unspecified open wound of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.610A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.611A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.612A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.613A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.614A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.615A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.619A	Laceration without foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.620A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.621A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.622A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S31.623A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.624A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.625A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.629A	Laceration with foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.630A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.631A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.632A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.633A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.634A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.635A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.639A	Puncture wound without foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.640A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.641A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.642A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.643A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.644A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.645A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.649A	Puncture wound with foreign body of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.650A	Open bite of abdominal wall, right upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.651A	Open bite of abdominal wall, left upper quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S31.652A	Open bite of abdominal wall, epigastric region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.653A	Open bite of abdominal wall, right lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.654A	Open bite of abdominal wall, left lower quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.655A	Open bite of abdominal wall, periumbilic region with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S31.659A	Open bite of abdominal wall, unspecified quadrant with penetration into peritoneal cavity, initial encounter
S32.000A	Wedge compression fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.000B	Wedge compression fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.001A	Stable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.001B	Stable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.002A	Unstable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.002B	Unstable burst fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.008A	Other fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.008B	Other fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.009A	Unspecified fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.009B	Unspecified fracture of unspecified lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.010A	Wedge compression fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.010B	Wedge compression fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.011A	Stable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.011B	Stable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.012A	Unstable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.012B	Unstable burst fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.018A	Other fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.018B	Other fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.019A	Unspecified fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.019B	Unspecified fracture of first lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.020A	Wedge compression fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.020B	Wedge compression fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.021A	Stable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.021B	Stable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S32.022A	Unstable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.022B	Unstable burst fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.028A	Other fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.028B	Other fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.029A	Unspecified fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.029B	Unspecified fracture of second lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.030A	Wedge compression fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.030B	Wedge compression fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.031A	Stable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.031B	Stable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.032A	Unstable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.032B	Unstable burst fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.038A	Other fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.038B	Other fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.039A	Unspecified fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.039B	Unspecified fracture of third lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.040A	Wedge compression fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.040B	Wedge compression fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.041A	Stable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.041B	Stable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.042A	Unstable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.042B	Unstable burst fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.048A	Other fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.048B	Other fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.049A	Unspecified fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.049B	Unspecified fracture of fourth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.050A	Wedge compression fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.050B	Wedge compression fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.051A	Stable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.051B	Stable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.052A	Unstable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.052B	Unstable burst fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.058A	Other fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.058B	Other fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S32.059A	Unspecified fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.059B	Unspecified fracture of fifth lumbar vertebra, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.10XA	Unspecified fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.10XB	Unspecified fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.110A	Nondisplaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.110B	Nondisplaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.111A	Minimally displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.111B	Minimally displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.112A	Severely displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.112B	Severely displaced Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.119A	Unspecified Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.119B	Unspecified Zone I fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.120A	Nondisplaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.120B	Nondisplaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.121A	Minimally displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.121B	Minimally displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.122A	Severely displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.122B	Severely displaced Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.129A	Unspecified Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.129B	Unspecified Zone II fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.130A	Nondisplaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.130B	Nondisplaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.131A	Minimally displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.131B	Minimally displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.132A	Severely displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.132B	Severely displaced Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.139A	Unspecified Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.139B	Unspecified Zone III fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.14XA	Type 1 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.14XB	Type 1 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.15XA	Type 2 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.15XB	Type 2 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.16XA	Type 3 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.16XB	Type 3 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S32.17XA	Type 4 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.17XB	Type 4 fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.19XA	Other fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.19XB	Other fracture of sacrum, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.2XXA	Fracture of coccyx, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.2XXB	Fracture of coccyx, initial encounter for open fracture
S32.9XXA	Fracture of unspecified parts of lumbosacral spine and pelvis, initial encounter for closed fracture
S32.9XXB	Fracture of unspecified parts of lumbosacral spine and pelvis, initial encounter for open fracture
S35.00XA	Unspecified injury of abdominal aorta, initial encounter
S35.01XA	Minor laceration of abdominal aorta, initial encounter
S35.02XA	Major laceration of abdominal aorta, initial encounter
S35.09XA	Other injury of abdominal aorta, initial encounter
S35.10XA	Unspecified injury of inferior vena cava, initial encounter
S35.11XA	Minor laceration of inferior vena cava, initial encounter
S35.12XA	Major laceration of inferior vena cava, initial encounter
S35.19XA	Other injury of inferior vena cava, initial encounter
S35.211A	Minor laceration of celiac artery, initial encounter
S35.212A	Major laceration of celiac artery, initial encounter
S35.218A	Other injury of celiac artery, initial encounter
S35.219A	Unspecified injury of celiac artery, initial encounter
S35.221A	Minor laceration of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.222A	Major laceration of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.228A	Other injury of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.229A	Unspecified injury of superior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.231A	Minor laceration of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.232A	Major laceration of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.238A	Other injury of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.239A	Unspecified injury of inferior mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.291A	Minor laceration of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.292A	Major laceration of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.298A	Other injury of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter
S35.299A	Unspecified injury of branches of celiac and mesenteric artery, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S35.311A	Laceration of portal vein, initial encounter
S35.318A	Other specified injury of portal vein, initial encounter
S35.319A	Unspecified injury of portal vein, initial encounter
S35.321A	Laceration of splenic vein, initial encounter
S35.328A	Other specified injury of splenic vein, initial encounter
S35.329A	Unspecified injury of splenic vein, initial encounter
S35.331A	Laceration of superior mesenteric vein, initial encounter
S35.338A	Other specified injury of superior mesenteric vein, initial encounter
S35.339A	Unspecified injury of superior mesenteric vein, initial encounter
S35.341A	Laceration of inferior mesenteric vein, initial encounter
S35.348A	Other specified injury of inferior mesenteric vein, initial encounter
S35.349A	Unspecified injury of inferior mesenteric vein, initial encounter
S35.401A	Unspecified injury of right renal artery, initial encounter
S35.402A	Unspecified injury of left renal artery, initial encounter
S35.403A	Unspecified injury of unspecified renal artery, initial encounter
S35.404A	Unspecified injury of right renal vein, initial encounter
S35.405A	Unspecified injury of left renal vein, initial encounter
S35.406A	Unspecified injury of unspecified renal vein, initial encounter
S35.411A	Laceration of right renal artery, initial encounter
S35.412A	Laceration of left renal artery, initial encounter
S35.413A	Laceration of unspecified renal artery, initial encounter
S35.414A	Laceration of right renal vein, initial encounter
S35.415A	Laceration of left renal vein, initial encounter
S35.416A	Laceration of unspecified renal vein, initial encounter
S35.491A	Other specified injury of right renal artery, initial encounter
S35.492A	Other specified injury of left renal artery, initial encounter
S35.493A	Other specified injury of unspecified renal artery, initial encounter
S35.494A	Other specified injury of right renal vein, initial encounter
S35.495A	Other specified injury of left renal vein, initial encounter
S35.496A	Other specified injury of unspecified renal vein, initial encounter
S35.50XA	Injury of unspecified iliac blood vessel(s), initial encounter
S35.511A	Injury of right iliac artery, initial encounter
S35.512A	Injury of left iliac artery, initial encounter
S35.513A	Injury of unspecified iliac artery, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S35.514A	Injury of right iliac vein, initial encounter
S35.515A	Injury of left iliac vein, initial encounter
S35.516A	Injury of unspecified iliac vein, initial encounter
S35.531A	Injury of right uterine artery, initial encounter
S35.532A	Injury of left uterine artery, initial encounter
S35.533A	Injury of unspecified uterine artery, initial encounter
S35.534A	Injury of right uterine vein, initial encounter
S35.535A	Injury of left uterine vein, initial encounter
S35.536A	Injury of unspecified uterine vein, initial encounter
S35.59XA	Injury of other iliac blood vessels, initial encounter
S35.8X1A	Laceration of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter
S35.8X8A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter
S35.8X9A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter
S35.90XA	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter
S35.91XA	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter
S35.99XA	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level, initial encounter
S36.00XA	Unspecified injury of spleen, initial encounter
S36.020A	Minor contusion of spleen, initial encounter
S36.021A	Major contusion of spleen, initial encounter
S36.029A	Unspecified contusion of spleen, initial encounter
S36.030A	Superficial (capsular) laceration of spleen, initial encounter
S36.031A	Moderate laceration of spleen, initial encounter
S36.032A	Major laceration of spleen, initial encounter
S36.039A	Unspecified laceration of spleen, initial encounter
S36.09XA	Other injury of spleen, initial encounter
S36.112A	Contusion of liver, initial encounter
S36.113A	Laceration of liver, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S36.114A	Minor laceration of liver, initial encounter
S36.115A	Moderate laceration of liver, initial encounter
S36.116A	Major laceration of liver, initial encounter
S36.118A	Other injury of liver, initial encounter

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S36.119A	Unspecified injury of liver, initial encounter
S36.122A	Contusion of gallbladder, initial encounter
S36.123A	Laceration of gallbladder, initial encounter
S36.128A	Other injury of gallbladder, initial encounter
S36.129A	Unspecified injury of gallbladder, initial encounter
S36.13XA	Injury of bile duct, initial encounter
S36.200A	Unspecified injury of head of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.201A	Unspecified injury of body of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.202A	Unspecified injury of tail of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.209A	Unspecified injury of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.220A	Contusion of head of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.221A	Contusion of body of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.222A	Contusion of tail of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.229A	Contusion of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.230A	Laceration of head of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S36.231A	Laceration of body of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S36.232A	Laceration of tail of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S36.239A	Laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S36.240A	Minor laceration of head of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.241A	Minor laceration of body of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.242A	Minor laceration of tail of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.249A	Minor laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.250A	Moderate laceration of head of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.251A	Moderate laceration of body of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.252A	Moderate laceration of tail of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.259A	Moderate laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.260A	Major laceration of head of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.261A	Major laceration of body of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.262A	Major laceration of tail of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.269A	Major laceration of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.290A	Other injury of head of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.291A	Other injury of body of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.292A	Other injury of tail of pancreas, initial encounter
S36.299A	Other injury of unspecified part of pancreas, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S36.30XA	Unspecified injury of stomach, initial encounter
S36.32XA	Contusion of stomach, initial encounter
S36.33XA	Laceration of stomach, initial encounter
S36.39XA	Other injury of stomach, initial encounter
S36.400A	Unspecified injury of duodenum, initial encounter
S36.408A	Unspecified injury of other part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.409A	Unspecified injury of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.410A	Primary blast injury of duodenum, initial encounter
S36.418A	Primary blast injury of other part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.419A	Primary blast injury of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.420A	Contusion of duodenum, initial encounter
S36.428A	Contusion of other part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.429A	Contusion of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.430A	Laceration of duodenum, initial encounter
S36.438A	Laceration of other part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.439A	Laceration of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.490A	Other injury of duodenum, initial encounter
S36.498A	Other injury of other part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.499A	Other injury of unspecified part of small intestine, initial encounter
S36.500A	Unspecified injury of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter
S36.501A	Unspecified injury of transverse colon, initial encounter
S36.502A	Unspecified injury of descending [left] colon, initial encounter
S36.503A	Unspecified injury of sigmoid colon, initial encounter
S36.508A	Unspecified injury of other part of colon, initial encounter
S36.509A	Unspecified injury of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter
S36.510A	Primary blast injury of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter
S36.511A	Primary blast injury of transverse colon, initial encounter
S36.512A	Primary blast injury of descending [left] colon, initial encounter
S36.513A	Primary blast injury of sigmoid colon, initial encounter
S36.518A	Primary blast injury of other part of colon, initial encounter
S36.519A	Primary blast injury of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter
S36.520A	Contusion of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter
S36.521A	Contusion of transverse colon, initial encounter
S36.522A	Contusion of descending [left] colon, initial encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S36.523A	Contusion of sigmoid colon, initial encounter
S36.528A	Contusion of other part of colon, initial encounter
S36.529A	Contusion of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter
S36.530A	Laceration of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter
S36.531A	Laceration of transverse colon, initial encounter
S36.532A	Laceration of descending [left] colon, initial encounter
S36.533A	Laceration of sigmoid colon, initial encounter
S36.538A	Laceration of other part of colon, initial encounter
S36.539A	Laceration of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter
S36.590A	Other injury of ascending [right] colon, initial encounter
S36.591A	Other injury of transverse colon, initial encounter
S36.592A	Other injury of descending [left] colon, initial encounter
S36.593A	Other injury of sigmoid colon, initial encounter
S36.598A	Other injury of other part of colon, initial encounter
S36.599A	Other injury of unspecified part of colon, initial encounter
S36.60XA	Unspecified injury of rectum, initial encounter
S36.61XA	Primary blast injury of rectum, initial encounter
S36.62XA	Contusion of rectum, initial encounter
S36.63XA	Laceration of rectum, initial encounter
S36.69XA	Other injury of rectum, initial encounter
S36.81XA	Injury of peritoneum, initial encounter
S36.892A	Contusion of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter
S36.893A	Laceration of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter
S36.898A	Other injury of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter
S36.899A	Unspecified injury of other intra-abdominal organs, initial encounter
S36.90XA	Unspecified injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter
S36.92XA	Contusion of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter
S36.93XA	Laceration of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter
S36.99XA	Other injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, initial encounter
S37.001A	Unspecified injury of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.002A	Unspecified injury of left kidney, initial encounter
S37.009A	Unspecified injury of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.011A	Minor contusion of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.012A	Minor contusion of left kidney, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S37.019A	Minor contusion of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.021A	Major contusion of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.022A	Major contusion of left kidney, initial encounter
S37.029A	Major contusion of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.031A	Laceration of right kidney, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S37.032A	Laceration of left kidney, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S37.039A	Laceration of unspecified kidney, unspecified degree, initial encounter
S37.041A	Minor laceration of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.042A	Minor laceration of left kidney, initial encounter
S37.049A	Minor laceration of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.051A	Moderate laceration of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.052A	Moderate laceration of left kidney, initial encounter
S37.059A	Moderate laceration of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.061A	Major laceration of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.062A	Major laceration of left kidney, initial encounter
S37.069A	Major laceration of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.091A	Other injury of right kidney, initial encounter
S37.092A	Other injury of left kidney, initial encounter
S37.099A	Other injury of unspecified kidney, initial encounter
S37.10XA	Unspecified injury of ureter, initial encounter
S37.12XA	Contusion of ureter, initial encounter
S37.13XA	Laceration of ureter, initial encounter
S37.19XA	Other injury of ureter, initial encounter
S37.20XA	Unspecified injury of bladder, initial encounter
S37.22XA	Contusion of bladder, initial encounter
S37.23XA	Laceration of bladder, initial encounter
S37.29XA	Other injury of bladder, initial encounter
S37.30XA	Unspecified injury of urethra, initial encounter
S37.32XA	Contusion of urethra, initial encounter
S37.33XA	Laceration of urethra, initial encounter
S37.39XA	Other injury of urethra, initial encounter
S37.401A	Unspecified injury of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.402A	Unspecified injury of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.409A	Unspecified injury of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S37.421A	Contusion of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.422A	Contusion of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.429A	Contusion of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.431A	Laceration of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.432A	Laceration of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.439A	Laceration of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.491A	Other injury of ovary, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.492A	Other injury of ovary, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.499A	Other injury of ovary, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.501A	Unspecified injury of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.502A	Unspecified injury of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.509A	Unspecified injury of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.511A	Primary blast injury of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.512A	Primary blast injury of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.519A	Primary blast injury of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.521A	Contusion of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.522A	Contusion of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.529A	Contusion of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.531A	Laceration of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.532A	Laceration of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.539A	Laceration of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.591A	Other injury of fallopian tube, unilateral, initial encounter
S37.592A	Other injury of fallopian tube, bilateral, initial encounter
S37.599A	Other injury of fallopian tube, unspecified, initial encounter
S37.60XA	Unspecified injury of uterus, initial encounter
S37.62XA	Contusion of uterus, initial encounter
S37.63XA	Laceration of uterus, initial encounter
S37.69XA	Other injury of uterus, initial encounter
S37.812A	Contusion of adrenal gland, initial encounter
S37.813A	Laceration of adrenal gland, initial encounter
S37.818A	Other injury of adrenal gland, initial encounter
S37.819A	Unspecified injury of adrenal gland, initial encounter
S37.822A	Contusion of prostate, initial encounter
S37.823A	Laceration of prostate, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S37.828A	Other injury of prostate, initial encounter
S37.829A	Unspecified injury of prostate, initial encounter
S37.892A	Contusion of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.893A	Laceration of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.898A	Other injury of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.899A	Unspecified injury of other urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.90XA	Unspecified injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.92XA	Contusion of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.93XA	Laceration of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S37.99XA	Other injury of unspecified urinary and pelvic organ, initial encounter
S38.001A	Crushing injury of unspecified external genital organs, male, initial encounter
S38.002A	Crushing injury of unspecified external genital organs, female, initial encounter
S38.01XA	Crushing injury of penis, initial encounter
S38.02XA	Crushing injury of scrotum and testis, initial encounter
S38.03XA	Crushing injury of vulva, initial encounter
S38.1XXA	Crushing injury of abdomen, lower back, and pelvis, initial encounter
S40.011A	Contusion of right shoulder, initial encounter
S40.012A	Contusion of left shoulder, initial encounter
S40.019A	Contusion of unspecified shoulder, initial encounter
S40.021A	Contusion of right upper arm, initial encounter
S40.022A	Contusion of left upper arm, initial encounter
S40.029A	Contusion of unspecified upper arm, initial encounter
S42.001A	Fracture of unspecified part of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.001B	Fracture of unspecified part of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.002A	Fracture of unspecified part of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.002B	Fracture of unspecified part of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.009A	Fracture of unspecified part of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.009B	Fracture of unspecified part of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.011A	Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.011B	Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.012A	Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.012B	Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.013A	Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.013B	Anterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.014A	Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.014B	Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.015A	Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.015B	Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.016A	Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.016B	Posterior displaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.017A	Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.017B	Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.018A	Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.018B	Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.019A	Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.019B	Nondisplaced fracture of sternal end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.021A	Displaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.021B	Displaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.022A	Displaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.022B	Displaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.023A	Displaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.023B	Displaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.024A	Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.024B	Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.025A	Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.025B	Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.026A	Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.026B	Nondisplaced fracture of shaft of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.031A	Displaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.031B	Displaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.032A	Displaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.032B	Displaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.033A	Displaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.033B	Displaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.034A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.034B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of right clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.035A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.035B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of left clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.036A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.036B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral end of unspecified clavicle, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.101A	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.101B	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.102A	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.102B	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.109A	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.109B	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.111A	Displaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.111B	Displaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.112A	Displaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.112B	Displaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.113A	Displaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.113B	Displaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.114A	Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.114B	Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.115A	Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.115B	Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.116A	Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.116B	Nondisplaced fracture of body of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.121A	Displaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.121B	Displaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.122A	Displaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.122B	Displaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.123A	Displaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.123B	Displaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.124A	Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.124B	Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.125A	Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.125B	Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.126A	Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.126B	Nondisplaced fracture of acromial process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.131A	Displaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.131B	Displaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.132A	Displaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.132B	Displaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.133A	Displaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.133B	Displaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.134A	Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.134B	Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.135A	Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.135B	Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.136A	Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.136B	Nondisplaced fracture of coracoid process, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.141A	Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.141B	Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.142A	Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.142B	Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.143A	Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.143B	Displaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.144A	Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.144B	Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.145A	Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.145B	Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.146A	Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.146B	Nondisplaced fracture of glenoid cavity of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.151A	Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.151B	Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.152A	Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.152B	Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.153A	Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.153B	Displaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.154A	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.154B	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.155A	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.155B	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.156A	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.156B	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.191A	Fracture of other part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.191B	Fracture of other part of scapula, right shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.192A	Fracture of other part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.192B	Fracture of other part of scapula, left shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.199A	Fracture of other part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.199B	Fracture of other part of scapula, unspecified shoulder, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.201A	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.201B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.202A	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.202B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.209A	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.209B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.211A	Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.211B	Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.212A	Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.212B	Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.213A	Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.213B	Unspecified displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.214A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.214B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.215A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.215B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.216A	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.216B	Unspecified nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.221A	2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.221B	2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.222A	2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.222B	2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.223A	2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.223B	2-part displaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.224A	2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.224B	2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.225A	2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.225B	2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.226A	2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.226B	2-part nondisplaced fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.231A	3-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.231B	3-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.232A	3-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.232B	3-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.239A	3-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.239B	3-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.241A	4-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.241B	4-part fracture of surgical neck of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.242A	4-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.242B	4-part fracture of surgical neck of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.249A	4-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.249B	4-part fracture of surgical neck of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.251A	Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.251B	Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.252A	Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.252B	Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.253A	Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.253B	Displaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.254A	Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.254B	Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.255A	Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.255B	Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.256A	Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.256B	Nondisplaced fracture of greater tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.261A	Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.261B	Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.262A	Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.262B	Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.263A	Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.263B	Displaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.264A	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.264B	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.265A	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.265B	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.266A	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.266B	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser tuberosity of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.271A	Torus fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.272A	Torus fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.279A	Torus fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.291A	Other displaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.291B	Other displaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.292A	Other displaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.292B	Other displaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.293A	Other displaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.293B	Other displaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.294A	Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.294B	Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.295A	Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.295B	Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.296A	Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.296B	Other nondisplaced fracture of upper end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.301A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.301B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.302A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.302B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.309A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.309B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.311A	Greenstick fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.312A	Greenstick fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.319A	Greenstick fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.321A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.321B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.322A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.322B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.323A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.323B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.324A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.324B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.325A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.325B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.326A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.326B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.331A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.331B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.332A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.332B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.333A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.333B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.334A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.334B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.335A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.335B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.336A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.336B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.341A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.341B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.342A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.342B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.343A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.343B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.344A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.344B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.345A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.345B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.346A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.346B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.351A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.351B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.352A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.352B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.353A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.353B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.354A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.354B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.355A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.355B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.356A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.356B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.361A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.361B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.362A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.362B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.363A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.363B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.364A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.364B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.365A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.365B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.366A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.366B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.391A	Other fracture of shaft of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.391B	Other fracture of shaft of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.392A	Other fracture of shaft of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.392B	Other fracture of shaft of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.399A	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.399B	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.401A	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.401B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.402A	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.402B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.409A	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.409B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.411A	Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.411B	Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.412A	Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.412B	Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.413A	Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.413B	Displaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.414A	Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.414B	Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.415A	Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.415B	Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.416A	Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.416B	Nondisplaced simple supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.421A	Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.421B	Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.422A	Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.422B	Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.423A	Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.423B	Displaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.424A	Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.424B	Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.425A	Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.425B	Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.426A	Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.426B	Nondisplaced comminuted supracondylar fracture without intercondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.431A	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.431B	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.432A	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.432B	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.433A	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.433B	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.434A	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.434B	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.435A	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.435B	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.436A	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.436B	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of lateral epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.441A	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.441B	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.442A	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.442B	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.443A	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.443B	Displaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.444A	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.444B	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.445A	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.445B	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.446A	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.446B	Nondisplaced fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.447A	Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.447B	Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.448A	Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.448B	Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.449A	Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.449B	Incarcerated fracture (avulsion) of medial epicondyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.451A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.451B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.452A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.452B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.453A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.453B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.454A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.454B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.455A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.455B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.456A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.456B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.461A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.461B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.462A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.462B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.463A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.463B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.464A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.464B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.465A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.465B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.466A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.466B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.471A	Displaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.471B	Displaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.472A	Displaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.472B	Displaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.473A	Displaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.473B	Displaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.474A	Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.474B	Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.475A	Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S42.475B	Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.476A	Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.476B	Nondisplaced transcondylar fracture of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.481A	Torus fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.482A	Torus fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.489A	Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.491A	Other displaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.491B	Other displaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.492A	Other displaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.492B	Other displaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.493A	Other displaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.493B	Other displaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.494A	Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.494B	Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of right humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.495A	Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.495B	Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of left humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.496A	Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.496B	Other nondisplaced fracture of lower end of unspecified humerus, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.90XA	Fracture of unspecified shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.90XB	Fracture of unspecified shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.91XA	Fracture of right shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.91XB	Fracture of right shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture
S42.92XA	Fracture of left shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for closed fracture
S42.92XB	Fracture of left shoulder girdle, part unspecified, initial encounter for open fracture
S45.001A	Unspecified injury of axillary artery, right side, initial encounter
S45.002A	Unspecified injury of axillary artery, left side, initial encounter
S45.009A	Unspecified injury of axillary artery, unspecified side, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S45.011A	Laceration of axillary artery, right side, initial encounter
S45.012A	Laceration of axillary artery, left side, initial encounter
S45.019A	Laceration of axillary artery, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.091A	Other specified injury of axillary artery, right side, initial encounter
S45.092A	Other specified injury of axillary artery, left side, initial encounter
S45.099A	Other specified injury of axillary artery, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.101A	Unspecified injury of brachial artery, right side, initial encounter
S45.102A	Unspecified injury of brachial artery, left side, initial encounter
S45.109A	Unspecified injury of brachial artery, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.111A	Laceration of brachial artery, right side, initial encounter
S45.112A	Laceration of brachial artery, left side, initial encounter
S45.119A	Laceration of brachial artery, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.191A	Other specified injury of brachial artery, right side, initial encounter
S45.192A	Other specified injury of brachial artery, left side, initial encounter
S45.199A	Other specified injury of brachial artery, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.201A	Unspecified injury of axillary or brachial vein, right side, initial encounter
S45.202A	Unspecified injury of axillary or brachial vein, left side, initial encounter
S45.209A	Unspecified injury of axillary or brachial vein, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.211A	Laceration of axillary or brachial vein, right side, initial encounter
S45.212A	Laceration of axillary or brachial vein, left side, initial encounter
S45.219A	Laceration of axillary or brachial vein, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.291A	Other specified injury of axillary or brachial vein, right side, initial encounter
S45.292A	Other specified injury of axillary or brachial vein, left side, initial encounter
S45.299A	Other specified injury of axillary or brachial vein, unspecified side, initial encounter
S45.301A	Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.302A	Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.309A	Unspecified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.311A	Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.312A	Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.319A	Laceration of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.391A	Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S45.392A	Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.399A	Other specified injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.801A	Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.802A	Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.809A	Unspecified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.811A	Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.812A	Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.819A	Laceration of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.891A	Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.892A	Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.899A	Other specified injury of other specified blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.901A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.902A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.909A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.911A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.912A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.919A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S45.991A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, right arm, initial encounter
S45.992A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, left arm, initial encounter
S45.999A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S47.1XXA	Crushing injury of right shoulder and upper arm, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S47.2XXA	Crushing injury of left shoulder and upper arm, initial encounter
S47.9XXA	Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S49.001A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.002A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.009A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.011A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.012A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.019A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.021A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.022A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.029A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.031A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.032A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.039A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.041A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.042A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.049A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.091A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.092A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.099A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.101A	Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S49.102A	Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.109A	Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.111A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.112A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.119A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.121A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.122A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.129A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.131A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.132A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.139A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.141A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.142A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.149A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.191A	Other physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, right arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.192A	Other physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, left arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S49.199A	Other physeal fracture of lower end of humerus, unspecified arm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S50.00XA	Contusion of unspecified elbow, initial encounter
S50.01XA	Contusion of right elbow, initial encounter
S50.02XA	Contusion of left elbow, initial encounter
S50.10XA	Contusion of unspecified forearm, initial encounter
S50.11XA	Contusion of right forearm, initial encounter
S50.12XA	Contusion of left forearm, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.001B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.001C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.002B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.002C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.009B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.009C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.021B	Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.021C	Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.022B	Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.022C	Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.023B	Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.023C	Displaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.024B	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.024C	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.025B	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.025C	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.026B	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.026C	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process without intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.031B	Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.031C	Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.032B	Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.032C	Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.033B	Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.033C	Displaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.034B	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.034C	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.035B	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.035C	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.036B	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.036C	Nondisplaced fracture of olecranon process with intraarticular extension of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.041B	Displaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.041C	Displaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.042B	Displaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.042C	Displaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.043B	Displaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.043C	Displaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.044B	Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.044C	Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.045B	Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.045C	Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.046B	Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.046C	Nondisplaced fracture of coronoid process of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.091B	Other fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.091C	Other fracture of upper end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.092B	Other fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.092C	Other fracture of upper end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.099B	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.099C	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.101B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.101C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.102B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.102C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.109B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.109C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.121B	Displaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.121C	Displaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.122B	Displaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.122C	Displaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.123B	Displaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.123C	Displaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.124B	Nondisplaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.124C	Nondisplaced fracture of head of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.125B	Nondisplaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.125C	Nondisplaced fracture of head of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.126B	Nondisplaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.126C	Nondisplaced fracture of head of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.131B	Displaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.131C	Displaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.132B	Displaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.132C	Displaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.133B	Displaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.133C	Displaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.134B	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.134C	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.135B	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.135C	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.136B	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.136C	Nondisplaced fracture of neck of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.181B	Other fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.181C	Other fracture of upper end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.182B	Other fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.182C	Other fracture of upper end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.189B	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.189C	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.201B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.201C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.202B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.202C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.209B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.209C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.221B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.221C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.222B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.222C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.223B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.223C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.224B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.224C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.225B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.225C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.226B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.226C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.231B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.231C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.232B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.232C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.233B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.233C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.234B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.234C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.235B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.235C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.236B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.236C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.241B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.241C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.242B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.242C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.243B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.243C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.244B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.244C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.245B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.245C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.246B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.246C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.251B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.251C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.252B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.252C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.253B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.253C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.254B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.254C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.255B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.255C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.256B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.256C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.261B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.261C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.262B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.262C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.263B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.263C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.264B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.264C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.265B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.265C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.266B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.266C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of ulna, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.271B	Monteggia's fracture of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.271C	Monteggia's fracture of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.272B	Monteggia's fracture of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.272C	Monteggia's fracture of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.279B	Monteggia's fracture of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.279C	Monteggia's fracture of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.281B	Bent bone of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.281C	Bent bone of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.282B	Bent bone of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.282C	Bent bone of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.283B	Bent bone of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.283C	Bent bone of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.291B	Other fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.291C	Other fracture of shaft of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.292B	Other fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.292C	Other fracture of shaft of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.299B	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.299C	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.301B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.301C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.302B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.302C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.309B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.309C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.321B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.321C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.322B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.322C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.323B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.323C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.324B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.324C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.325B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.325C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.326B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.326C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.331B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.331C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.332B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.332C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.333B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.333C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.334B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.334C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.335B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.335C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.336B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.336C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.341B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.341C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.342B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.342C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.343B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.343C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.344B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.344C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.345B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.345C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.346B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.346C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.351B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.351C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.352B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.352C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.353B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.353C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.354B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.354C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.355B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.355C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.356B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.356C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.361B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.361C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.362B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.362C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.363B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.363C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.364B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.364C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.365B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.365C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.366B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.366C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.371B	Galeazzi's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.371C	Galeazzi's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.372B	Galeazzi's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S52.372C	Galeazzi's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.379B	Galeazzi's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.379C	Galeazzi's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.381B	Bent bone of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.381C	Bent bone of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.382B	Bent bone of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.382C	Bent bone of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.389B	Bent bone of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.389C	Bent bone of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.391B	Other fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.391C	Other fracture of shaft of radius, right arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.392B	Other fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.392C	Other fracture of shaft of radius, left arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.399B	Other fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.399C	Other fracture of shaft of radius, unspecified arm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.501B	Unspecified fracture of the lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.501C	Unspecified fracture of the lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.502B	Unspecified fracture of the lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.502C	Unspecified fracture of the lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.509B	Unspecified fracture of the lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.509C	Unspecified fracture of the lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.511B	Displaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.511C	Displaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.512B	Displaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.512C	Displaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.513B	Displaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.513C	Displaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.514B	Nondisplaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.514C	Nondisplaced fracture of right radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.515B	Nondisplaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.515C	Nondisplaced fracture of left radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.516B	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.516C	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified radial styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.531B	Colles' fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.531C	Colles' fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.532B	Colles' fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.532C	Colles' fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.539B	Colles' fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.539C	Colles' fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.541B	Smith's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.541C	Smith's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.542B	Smith's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.542C	Smith's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.549B	Smith's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.549C	Smith's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.551B	Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.551C	Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.552B	Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.552C	Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.559B	Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.559C	Other extraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.561B	Barton's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.561C	Barton's fracture of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.562B	Barton's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.562C	Barton's fracture of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.569B	Barton's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.569C	Barton's fracture of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.571B	Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.571C	Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.572B	Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.572C	Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.579B	Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.579C	Other intraarticular fracture of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.591B	Other fractures of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.591C	Other fractures of lower end of right radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.592B	Other fractures of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.592C	Other fractures of lower end of left radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.599B	Other fractures of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.599C	Other fractures of lower end of unspecified radius, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.601B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.601C	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.602B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.602C	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S52.609B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.609C	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.611B	Displaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.611C	Displaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.612B	Displaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.612C	Displaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.613B	Displaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.613C	Displaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.614B	Nondisplaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.614C	Nondisplaced fracture of right ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.615B	Nondisplaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.615C	Nondisplaced fracture of left ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.616B	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.616C	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified ulna styloid process, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.691B	Other fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.691C	Other fracture of lower end of right ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.692B	Other fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.692C	Other fracture of lower end of left ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.699B	Other fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.699C	Other fracture of lower end of unspecified ulna, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.90XA	Unspecified fracture of unspecified forearm, initial encounter for closed fracture
S52.90XB	Unspecified fracture of unspecified forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.90XC	Unspecified fracture of unspecified forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S52.91XB	Unspecified fracture of right forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.91XC	Unspecified fracture of right forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S52.92XB	Unspecified fracture of left forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S52.92XC	Unspecified fracture of left forearm, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S55.001A	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.002A	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.009A	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.011A	Laceration of ulnar artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.012A	Laceration of ulnar artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.019A	Laceration of ulnar artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.091A	Other specified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.092A	Other specified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.099A	Other specified injury of ulnar artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.101A	Unspecified injury of radial artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.102A	Unspecified injury of radial artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.109A	Unspecified injury of radial artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.111A	Laceration of radial artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.112A	Laceration of radial artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.119A	Laceration of radial artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.191A	Other specified injury of radial artery at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.192A	Other specified injury of radial artery at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.199A	Other specified injury of radial artery at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.201A	Unspecified injury of vein at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.202A	Unspecified injury of vein at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.209A	Unspecified injury of vein at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.211A	Laceration of vein at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.212A	Laceration of vein at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.219A	Laceration of vein at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.291A	Other specified injury of vein at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.292A	Other specified injury of vein at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.299A	Other specified injury of vein at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.801A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.802A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S55.809A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.811A	Laceration of other blood vessels at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.812A	Laceration of other blood vessels at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.819A	Laceration of other blood vessels at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.891A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.892A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.899A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.901A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.902A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.909A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.911A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.912A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.919A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S55.991A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, right arm, initial encounter
S55.992A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, left arm, initial encounter
S55.999A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level, unspecified arm, initial encounter
S57.00XA	Crushing injury of unspecified elbow, initial encounter
S57.01XA	Crushing injury of right elbow, initial encounter
S57.02XA	Crushing injury of left elbow, initial encounter
S57.80XA	Crushing injury of unspecified forearm, initial encounter
S57.81XA	Crushing injury of right forearm, initial encounter
S57.82XA	Crushing injury of left forearm, initial encounter
S60.00XA	Contusion of unspecified finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.011A	Contusion of right thumb without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.012A	Contusion of left thumb without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.019A	Contusion of unspecified thumb without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.021A	Contusion of right index finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.022A	Contusion of left index finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.029A	Contusion of unspecified index finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.031A	Contusion of right middle finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.032A	Contusion of left middle finger without damage to nail, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S60.039A	Contusion of unspecified middle finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.041A	Contusion of right ring finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.042A	Contusion of left ring finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.049A	Contusion of unspecified ring finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.051A	Contusion of right little finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.052A	Contusion of left little finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.059A	Contusion of unspecified little finger without damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.10XA	Contusion of unspecified finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.111A	Contusion of right thumb with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.112A	Contusion of left thumb with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.119A	Contusion of unspecified thumb with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.121A	Contusion of right index finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.122A	Contusion of left index finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.129A	Contusion of unspecified index finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.131A	Contusion of right middle finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.132A	Contusion of left middle finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.139A	Contusion of unspecified middle finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.141A	Contusion of right ring finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.142A	Contusion of left ring finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.149A	Contusion of unspecified ring finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.151A	Contusion of right little finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.152A	Contusion of left little finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.159A	Contusion of unspecified little finger with damage to nail, initial encounter
S60.211A	Contusion of right wrist, initial encounter
S60.212A	Contusion of left wrist, initial encounter
S60.219A	Contusion of unspecified wrist, initial encounter
S60.221A	Contusion of right hand, initial encounter
S60.222A	Contusion of left hand, initial encounter
S60.229A	Contusion of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S65.001A	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.002A	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.009A	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.011A	Laceration of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S65.012A	Laceration of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.019A	Laceration of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.091A	Other specified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.092A	Other specified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.099A	Other specified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.101A	Unspecified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.102A	Unspecified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.109A	Unspecified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.111A	Laceration of radial artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.112A	Laceration of radial artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.119A	Laceration of radial artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.191A	Other specified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.192A	Other specified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.199A	Other specified injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.201A	Unspecified injury of superficial palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter
S65.202A	Unspecified injury of superficial palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter
S65.209A	Unspecified injury of superficial palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S65.211A	Laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter
S65.212A	Laceration of superficial palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter
S65.219A	Laceration of superficial palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S65.291A	Other specified injury of superficial palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter
S65.292A	Other specified injury of superficial palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter
S65.299A	Other specified injury of superficial palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S65.301A	Unspecified injury of deep palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter
S65.302A	Unspecified injury of deep palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter
S65.309A	Unspecified injury of deep palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S65.311A	Laceration of deep palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter
S65.312A	Laceration of deep palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter
S65.319A	Laceration of deep palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S65.391A	Other specified injury of deep palmar arch of right hand, initial encounter
S65.392A	Other specified injury of deep palmar arch of left hand, initial encounter
S65.399A	Other specified injury of deep palmar arch of unspecified hand, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S65.401A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right thumb, initial encounter
S65.402A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left thumb, initial encounter
S65.409A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of unspecified thumb, initial encounter
S65.411A	Laceration of blood vessel of right thumb, initial encounter
S65.412A	Laceration of blood vessel of left thumb, initial encounter
S65.419A	Laceration of blood vessel of unspecified thumb, initial encounter
S65.491A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of right thumb, initial encounter
S65.492A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of left thumb, initial encounter
S65.499A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of unspecified thumb, initial encounter
S65.500A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right index finger, initial encounter
S65.501A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left index finger, initial encounter
S65.502A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right middle finger, initial encounter
S65.503A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left middle finger, initial encounter
S65.504A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right ring finger, initial encounter
S65.505A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left ring finger, initial encounter
S65.506A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of right little finger, initial encounter
S65.507A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of left little finger, initial encounter
S65.508A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of other finger, initial encounter
S65.509A	Unspecified injury of blood vessel of unspecified finger, initial encounter
S65.510A	Laceration of blood vessel of right index finger, initial encounter
S65.511A	Laceration of blood vessel of left index finger, initial encounter
S65.512A	Laceration of blood vessel of right middle finger, initial encounter
S65.513A	Laceration of blood vessel of left middle finger, initial encounter
S65.514A	Laceration of blood vessel of right ring finger, initial encounter
S65.515A	Laceration of blood vessel of left ring finger, initial encounter
S65.516A	Laceration of blood vessel of right little finger, initial encounter
S65.517A	Laceration of blood vessel of left little finger, initial encounter
S65.518A	Laceration of blood vessel of other finger, initial encounter
S65.519A	Laceration of blood vessel of unspecified finger, initial encounter
S65.590A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of right index finger, initial encounter
S65.591A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of left index finger, initial encounter
S65.592A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of right middle finger, initial encounter
S65.593A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of left middle finger, initial encounter
S65.594A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of right ring finger, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S65.595A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of left ring finger, initial encounter
S65.596A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of right little finger, initial encounter
S65.597A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of left little finger, initial encounter
S65.598A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of other finger, initial encounter
S65.599A	Other specified injury of blood vessel of unspecified finger, initial encounter
S65.801A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.802A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.809A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.811A	Laceration of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.812A	Laceration of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.819A	Laceration of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.891A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.892A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.899A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.901A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.902A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.909A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.911A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter
S65.912A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of left arm, initial encounter
S65.919A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S65.991A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand of right arm, initial encounter
S65.992A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand of left arm, initial encounter
S65.999A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand of unspecified arm, initial encounter
S67.00XA	Crushing injury of unspecified thumb, initial encounter
S67.01XA	Crushing injury of right thumb, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S67.02XA	Crushing injury of left thumb, initial encounter
S67.10XA	Crushing injury of unspecified finger(s), initial encounter
S67.190A	Crushing injury of right index finger, initial encounter
S67.191A	Crushing injury of left index finger, initial encounter
S67.192A	Crushing injury of right middle finger, initial encounter
S67.193A	Crushing injury of left middle finger, initial encounter
S67.194A	Crushing injury of right ring finger, initial encounter
S67.195A	Crushing injury of left ring finger, initial encounter
S67.196A	Crushing injury of right little finger, initial encounter
S67.197A	Crushing injury of left little finger, initial encounter
S67.198A	Crushing injury of other finger, initial encounter
S67.20XA	Crushing injury of unspecified hand, initial encounter
S67.21XA	Crushing injury of right hand, initial encounter
S67.22XA	Crushing injury of left hand, initial encounter
S67.30XA	Crushing injury of unspecified wrist, initial encounter
S67.31XA	Crushing injury of right wrist, initial encounter
S67.32XA	Crushing injury of left wrist, initial encounter
S67.40XA	Crushing injury of unspecified wrist and hand, initial encounter
S67.41XA	Crushing injury of right wrist and hand, initial encounter
S67.42XA	Crushing injury of left wrist and hand, initial encounter
S67.90XA	Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of unspecified wrist, hand and fingers, initial encounter
S67.91XA	Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of right wrist, hand and fingers, initial encounter
S67.92XA	Crushing injury of unspecified part(s) of left wrist, hand and fingers, initial encounter
S70.00XA	Contusion of unspecified hip, initial encounter
S70.01XA	Contusion of right hip, initial encounter
S70.02XA	Contusion of left hip, initial encounter
S70.10XA	Contusion of unspecified thigh, initial encounter
S70.11XA	Contusion of right thigh, initial encounter
S70.12XA	Contusion of left thigh, initial encounter
S72.001A	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.001B	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.001C	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.002A	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.002B	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.002C	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.009A	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.009B	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.009C	Fracture of unspecified part of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.011A	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.011B	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.011C	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.012A	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.012B	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.012C	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.019A	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.019B	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.019C	Unspecified intracapsular fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.021A	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.021B	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.021C	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.022A	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.022B	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.022C	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.023A	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S72.023B	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.023C	Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.024A	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.024B	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.024C	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.025A	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.025B	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.025C	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.026A	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.026B	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.026C	Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.031A	Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.031B	Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.031C	Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.032A	Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.032B	Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.032C	Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.033A	Displaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.033B	Displaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.033C	Displaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.034A	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.034B	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.034C	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.035A	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.035B	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.035C	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.036A	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.036B	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.036C	Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.041A	Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.041B	Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.041C	Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.042A	Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.042B	Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.042C	Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.043A	Displaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.043B	Displaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.043C	Displaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.044A	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.044B	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.044C	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.045A	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.045B	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.045C	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.046A	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.046B	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.046C	Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.051A	Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.051B	Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.051C	Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.052A	Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.052B	Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.052C	Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.059A	Unspecified fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.059B	Unspecified fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.059C	Unspecified fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.061A	Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.061B	Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.061C	Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.062A	Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.062B	Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.062C	Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.063A	Displaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.063B	Displaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.063C	Displaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.064A	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.064B	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.064C	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.065A	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.065B	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.065C	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.066A	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.066B	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.066C	Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.091A	Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.091B	Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.091C	Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.092A	Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.092B	Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.092C	Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.099A	Other fracture of head and neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.099B	Other fracture of head and neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.099C	Other fracture of head and neck of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.101A	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.101B	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.101C	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.102A	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.102B	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.102C	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.109A	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.109B	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.109C	Unspecified trochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.111A	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.111B	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.111C	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.112A	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.112B	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.112C	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.113A	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.113B	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.113C	Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.114A	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.114B	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.114C	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.115A	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.115B	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.115C	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.116A	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.116B	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.116C	Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.121A	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.121B	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.121C	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.122A	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.122B	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.122C	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.123A	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.123B	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.123C	Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.124A	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.124B	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.124C	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.125A	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.125B	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.125C	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.126A	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.126B	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.126C	Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.131A	Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.131B	Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.131C	Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.132A	Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.132B	Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.132C	Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.133A	Displaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.133B	Displaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.133C	Displaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.134A	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.134B	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.134C	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.135A	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.135B	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.135C	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.136A	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.136B	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.136C	Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.141A	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.141B	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.141C	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.142A	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.142B	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.142C	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.143A	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.143B	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.143C	Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.144A	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.144B	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.144C	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.145A	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.145B	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.145C	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.146A	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.146B	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.146C	Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.21XA	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.21XB	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.21XC	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.22XA	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.22XB	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.22XC	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.23XA	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.23XB	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.23XC	Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.24XA	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.24XB	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.24XC	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.25XA	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.25XB	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.25XC	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.26XA	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.26XB	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.26XC	Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.301A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.301B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.301C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.302A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.302B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.302C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.309A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.309B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.309C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.321A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.321B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.321C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.322A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.322B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.322C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.323A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.323B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.323C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.324A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.324B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.324C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.325A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.325B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.325C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.326A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.326B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.326C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.331A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.331B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.331C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.332A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.332B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.332C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.333A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.333B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.333C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.334A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.334B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.334C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.335A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.335B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.335C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.336A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.336B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.336C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.341A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.341B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.341C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.342A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.342B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.342C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.343A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.343B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.343C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.344A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.344B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.344C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.345A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.345B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.345C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.346A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.346B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.346C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.351A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.351B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.351C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.352A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.352B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.352C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.353A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.353B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.353C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.354A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.354B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.354C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.355A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.355B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.355C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.356A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.356B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.356C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.361A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.361B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.361C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.362A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.362B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.362C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.363A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.363B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.363C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.364A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.364B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.364C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.365A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.365B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.365C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.366A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.366B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.366C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.391A	Other fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.391B	Other fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.391C	Other fracture of shaft of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.392A	Other fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.392B	Other fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.392C	Other fracture of shaft of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.399A	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.399B	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.399C	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.401A	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.401B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.401C	Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.402A	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.402B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.402C	Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.409A	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.409B	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.409C	Unspecified fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.411A	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.411B	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.411C	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.412A	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.412B	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.412C	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.413A	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.413B	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.413C	Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.414A	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.414B	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.414C	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.415A	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.415B	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.415C	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.416A	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.416B	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.416C	Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.421A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.421B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.421C	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.422A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.422B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.422C	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.423A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.423B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.423C	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.424A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.424B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.424C	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.425A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.425B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.425C	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.426A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.426B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.426C	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.431A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.431B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.431C	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.432A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.432B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.432C	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.433A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.433B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.433C	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.434A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.434B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.434C	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.435A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.435B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.435C	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.436A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.436B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.436C	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.441A	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.441B	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.441C	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.442A	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.442B	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.442C	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.443A	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.443B	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.443C	Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.444A	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.444B	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.444C	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.445A	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.445B	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.445C	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.446A	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.446B	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.446C	Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.451A	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.451B	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.451C	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.452A	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.452B	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.452C	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.453A	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.453B	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.453C	Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.454A	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.454B	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.454C	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.455A	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.455B	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.455C	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.456A	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.456B	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.456C	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.461A	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.461B	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.461C	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.462A	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.462B	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.462C	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.463A	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.463B	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.463C	Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.464A	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.464B	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.464C	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.465A	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.465B	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.465C	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.466A	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S72.466B	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.466C	Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.471A	Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.472A	Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.479A	Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.491A	Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.491B	Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.491C	Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.492A	Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.492B	Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.492C	Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.499A	Other fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.499B	Other fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.499C	Other fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.8X1A	Other fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.8X1B	Other fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.8X1C	Other fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.8X2A	Other fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.8X2B	Other fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.8X2C	Other fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.8X9A	Other fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.8X9B	Other fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.8X9C	Other fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.90XA	Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.90XB	Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.90XC	Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.90XE	Unspecified fracture of unspecified femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with routine healing
S72.91XA	Unspecified fracture of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.91XB	Unspecified fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S72.91XC	Unspecified fracture of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.91XE	Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with routine healing
S72.92XA	Unspecified fracture of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S72.92XB	Unspecified fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S72.92XC	Unspecified fracture of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S72.92XE	Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with routine healing
S75.001A	Unspecified injury of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter
S75.002A	Unspecified injury of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter
S75.009A	Unspecified injury of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.011A	Minor laceration of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter
S75.012A	Minor laceration of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter
S75.019A	Minor laceration of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.021A	Major laceration of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter
S75.022A	Major laceration of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter
S75.029A	Major laceration of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.091A	Other specified injury of femoral artery, right leg, initial encounter
S75.092A	Other specified injury of femoral artery, left leg, initial encounter
S75.099A	Other specified injury of femoral artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.101A	Unspecified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.102A	Unspecified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.109A	Unspecified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.111A	Minor laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.112A	Minor laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.119A	Minor laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.121A	Major laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.122A	Major laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.129A	Major laceration of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.191A	Other specified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.192A	Other specified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.199A	Other specified injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.201A	Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S75.202A	Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.209A	Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.211A	Minor laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.212A	Minor laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.219A	Minor laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.221A	Major laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.222A	Major laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.229A	Major laceration of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.291A	Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.292A	Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.299A	Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.801A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.802A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.809A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.811A	Laceration of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.812A	Laceration of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.819A	Laceration of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.891A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.892A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.899A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.901A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.902A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.909A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.911A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.912A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S75.919A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S75.991A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, right leg, initial encounter
S75.992A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, left leg, initial encounter
S75.999A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S77.00XA	Crushing injury of unspecified hip, initial encounter
S77.01XA	Crushing injury of right hip, initial encounter
S77.02XA	Crushing injury of left hip, initial encounter
S77.10XA	Crushing injury of unspecified thigh, initial encounter
S77.11XA	Crushing injury of right thigh, initial encounter
S77.12XA	Crushing injury of left thigh, initial encounter
S77.20XA	Crushing injury of unspecified hip with thigh, initial encounter
S77.21XA	Crushing injury of right hip with thigh, initial encounter
S77.22XA	Crushing injury of left hip with thigh, initial encounter
S79.001A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.002A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.009A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.011A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.012A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.019A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.091A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.092A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.099A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.101A	Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.102A	Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.109A	Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.111A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S79.112A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.119A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.121A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.122A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.129A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.131A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.132A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.139A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.141A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.142A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.149A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.191A	Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.192A	Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S79.199A	Other physeal fracture of lower end of unspecified femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
S80.00XA	Contusion of unspecified knee, initial encounter
S80.01XA	Contusion of right knee, initial encounter
S80.02XA	Contusion of left knee, initial encounter
S80.10XA	Contusion of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter
S80.11XA	Contusion of right lower leg, initial encounter
S80.12XA	Contusion of left lower leg, initial encounter
S82.101A	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.101B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.101C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.102A	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.102B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S82.102C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.109A	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.109B	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.109C	Unspecified fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.111A	Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.111B	Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.111C	Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.112A	Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.112B	Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.112C	Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.113A	Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.113B	Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.113C	Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.114A	Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.114B	Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.114C	Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.115A	Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.115B	Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.115C	Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.116A	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.116B	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.116C	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.121A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.121B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.121C	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.122A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S82.122B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.122C	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.123A	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.123B	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.123C	Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.124A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.124B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.124C	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.125A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.125B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.125C	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.126A	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.126B	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.126C	Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.131A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.131B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.131C	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.132A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.132B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.132C	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.133A	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.133B	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S82.133C	Displaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.134A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.134B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.134C	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.135A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.135B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.135C	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.136A	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.136B	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.136C	Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.141A	Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.141B	Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.141C	Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.142A	Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.142B	Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.142C	Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.143A	Displaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.143B	Displaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.143C	Displaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.144A	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.144B	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.144C	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.145A	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.145B	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.145C	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.146A	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.146B	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.146C	Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.151A	Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.151B	Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.151C	Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.152A	Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.152B	Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.152C	Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.153A	Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.153B	Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.153C	Displaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.154A	Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.154B	Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.154C	Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.155A	Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.155B	Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.155C	Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.156A	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.156B	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.156C	Nondisplaced fracture of unspecified tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.161A	Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.162A	Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.169A	Torus fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.191A	Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.191B	Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.191C	Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.192A	Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.192B	Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.192C	Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.199A	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.199B	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.199C	Other fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.201A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.201B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.201C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.202A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.202B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.202C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.209A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.209B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.209C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.221A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.221B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.221C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.222A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.222B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.222C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.223A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.223B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.223C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.224A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.224B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.224C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.225A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.225B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.225C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.226A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.226B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.226C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.231A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.231B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.231C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.232A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.232B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.232C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.233A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.233B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.233C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.234A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.234B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.234C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.235A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.235B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.235C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.236A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.236B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.236C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.241A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.241B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.241C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.242A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.242B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.242C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.243A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.243B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.243C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.244A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.244B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.244C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.245A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.245B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.245C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.246A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.246B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.246C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.251A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.251B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.251C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S82.252A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.252B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.252C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.253A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.253B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.253C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.254A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.254B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.254C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.255A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.255B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.255C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.256A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.256B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.256C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.261A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.261B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.261C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.262A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.262B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.262C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.263A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.263B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.263C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.264A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.264B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.264C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.265A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.265B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.265C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.266A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.266B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.266C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.291A	Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.291B	Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.291C	Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.292A	Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.292B	Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.292C	Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.299A	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.299B	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.299C	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.311A	Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.312A	Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.319A	Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.401A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.401B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.401C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.402A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.402B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.402C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.409A	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.409B	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.409C	Unspecified fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.421A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.421B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.421C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.422A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.422B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.422C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.423A	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.423B	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.423C	Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.424A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.424B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.424C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.425A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.425B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.425C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.426A	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.426B	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.426C	Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.431A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.431B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.431C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.432A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.432B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.432C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.433A	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.433B	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.433C	Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.434A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.434B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.434C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.435A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.435B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.435C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.436A	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.436B	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.436C	Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.441A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.441B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.441C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.442A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.442B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.442C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.443A	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.443B	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.443C	Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.444A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.444B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.444C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.445A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.445B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.445C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.446A	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.446B	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.446C	Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.451A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.451B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.451C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.452A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.452B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.452C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.453A	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.453B	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.453C	Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.454A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.454B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.454C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.455A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.455B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.455C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.456A	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.456B	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.456C	Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.461A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.461B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.461C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.462A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.462B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.462C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.463A	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.463B	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.463C	Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.464A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.464B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.464C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.465A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.465B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.465C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.466A	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.466B	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.466C	Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.491A	Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.491B	Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.491C	Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.492A	Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.492B	Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.492C	Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.499A	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.499B	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.499C	Other fracture of shaft of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.811A	Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.812A	Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.819A	Torus fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.821A	Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.822A	Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.829A	Torus fracture of lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.831A	Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.831B	Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.831C	Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.832A	Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.832B	Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.832C	Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.839A	Other fracture of upper and lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.839B	Other fracture of upper and lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S82.839C	Other fracture of upper and lower end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.861A	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.861B	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.861C	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.862A	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.862B	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.862C	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.863A	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.863B	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.863C	Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.864A	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.864B	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.864C	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.865A	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.865B	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.865C	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.866A	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.866B	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.866C	Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of unspecified leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.90XA	Unspecified fracture of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.90XB	Unspecified fracture of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.90XC	Unspecified fracture of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S82.91XA	Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.91XB	Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.91XC	Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
S82.92XA	Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, initial encounter for closed fracture
S82.92XB	Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
S82.92XC	Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
S85.001A	Unspecified injury of popliteal artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.002A	Unspecified injury of popliteal artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.009A	Unspecified injury of popliteal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.011A	Laceration of popliteal artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.012A	Laceration of popliteal artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.019A	Laceration of popliteal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.091A	Other specified injury of popliteal artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.092A	Other specified injury of popliteal artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.099A	Other specified injury of popliteal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.101A	Unspecified injury of unspecified tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.102A	Unspecified injury of unspecified tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.109A	Unspecified injury of unspecified tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.111A	Laceration of unspecified tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.112A	Laceration of unspecified tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.119A	Laceration of unspecified tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.121A	Other specified injury of unspecified tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.122A	Other specified injury of unspecified tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.129A	Other specified injury of unspecified tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.131A	Unspecified injury of anterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.132A	Unspecified injury of anterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.139A	Unspecified injury of anterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.141A	Laceration of anterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.142A	Laceration of anterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.149A	Laceration of anterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.151A	Other specified injury of anterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.152A	Other specified injury of anterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.159A	Other specified injury of anterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.161A	Unspecified injury of posterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.162A	Unspecified injury of posterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.169A	Unspecified injury of posterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.171A	Laceration of posterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S85.172A	Laceration of posterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.179A	Laceration of posterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.181A	Other specified injury of posterior tibial artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.182A	Other specified injury of posterior tibial artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.189A	Other specified injury of posterior tibial artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.201A	Unspecified injury of peroneal artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.202A	Unspecified injury of peroneal artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.209A	Unspecified injury of peroneal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.211A	Laceration of peroneal artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.212A	Laceration of peroneal artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.219A	Laceration of peroneal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.291A	Other specified injury of peroneal artery, right leg, initial encounter
S85.292A	Other specified injury of peroneal artery, left leg, initial encounter
S85.299A	Other specified injury of peroneal artery, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.301A	Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.302A	Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.309A	Unspecified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.311A	Laceration of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.312A	Laceration of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.319A	Laceration of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.391A	Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.392A	Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.399A	Other specified injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.401A	Unspecified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.402A	Unspecified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.409A	Unspecified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.411A	Laceration of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.412A	Laceration of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.419A	Laceration of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.491A	Other specified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.492A	Other specified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S85.499A	Other specified injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.501A	Unspecified injury of popliteal vein, right leg, initial encounter
S85.502A	Unspecified injury of popliteal vein, left leg, initial encounter
S85.509A	Unspecified injury of popliteal vein, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.511A	Laceration of popliteal vein, right leg, initial encounter
S85.512A	Laceration of popliteal vein, left leg, initial encounter
S85.519A	Laceration of popliteal vein, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.591A	Other specified injury of popliteal vein, right leg, initial encounter
S85.592A	Other specified injury of popliteal vein, left leg, initial encounter
S85.599A	Other specified injury of popliteal vein, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.801A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.802A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.809A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.811A	Laceration of other blood vessels at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.812A	Laceration of other blood vessels at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.819A	Laceration of other blood vessels at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.891A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.892A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.899A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.901A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.902A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.909A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.911A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.912A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.919A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S85.991A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
S85.992A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
S85.999A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S87.00XA	Crushing injury of unspecified knee, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S87.01XA	Crushing injury of right knee, initial encounter
S87.02XA	Crushing injury of left knee, initial encounter
S87.80XA	Crushing injury of unspecified lower leg, initial encounter
S87.81XA	Crushing injury of right lower leg, initial encounter
S87.82XA	Crushing injury of left lower leg, initial encounter
S89.001A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.002A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.009A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.011A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.012A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.019A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.021A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.022A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.029A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.031A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.032A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.039A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.041A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.042A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.049A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.091A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.092A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.099A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.201A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.202A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S89.209A	Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.211A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.212A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.219A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.221A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.222A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.229A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.291A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.292A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S89.299A	Other physeal fracture of upper end of unspecified fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
S90.00XA	Contusion of unspecified ankle, initial encounter
S90.01XA	Contusion of right ankle, initial encounter
S90.02XA	Contusion of left ankle, initial encounter
S90.111A	Contusion of right great toe without damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.112A	Contusion of left great toe without damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.119A	Contusion of unspecified great toe without damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.121A	Contusion of right lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.122A	Contusion of left lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.129A	Contusion of unspecified lesser toe(s) without damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.211A	Contusion of right great toe with damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.212A	Contusion of left great toe with damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.219A	Contusion of unspecified great toe with damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.221A	Contusion of right lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.222A	Contusion of left lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.229A	Contusion of unspecified lesser toe(s) with damage to nail, initial encounter
S90.30XA	Contusion of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S90.31XA	Contusion of right foot, initial encounter
S90.32XA	Contusion of left foot, initial encounter
S92.812A	Other fracture of left foot, initial encounter for closed fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S92.812B	Other fracture of left foot, initial encounter for open fracture
S92.819A	Other fracture of unspecified foot, initial encounter for closed fracture
S92.819B	Other fracture of unspecified foot, initial encounter for open fracture
S95.001A	Unspecified injury of dorsal artery of right foot, initial encounter
S95.002A	Unspecified injury of dorsal artery of left foot, initial encounter
S95.009A	Unspecified injury of dorsal artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.011A	Laceration of dorsal artery of right foot, initial encounter
S95.012A	Laceration of dorsal artery of left foot, initial encounter
S95.019A	Laceration of dorsal artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.091A	Other specified injury of dorsal artery of right foot, initial encounter
S95.092A	Other specified injury of dorsal artery of left foot, initial encounter
S95.099A	Other specified injury of dorsal artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.101A	Unspecified injury of plantar artery of right foot, initial encounter
S95.102A	Unspecified injury of plantar artery of left foot, initial encounter
S95.109A	Unspecified injury of plantar artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.111A	Laceration of plantar artery of right foot, initial encounter
S95.112A	Laceration of plantar artery of left foot, initial encounter
S95.119A	Laceration of plantar artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.191A	Other specified injury of plantar artery of right foot, initial encounter
S95.192A	Other specified injury of plantar artery of left foot, initial encounter
S95.199A	Other specified injury of plantar artery of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.201A	Unspecified injury of dorsal vein of right foot, initial encounter
S95.202A	Unspecified injury of dorsal vein of left foot, initial encounter
S95.209A	Unspecified injury of dorsal vein of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.211A	Laceration of dorsal vein of right foot, initial encounter
S95.212A	Laceration of dorsal vein of left foot, initial encounter
S95.219A	Laceration of dorsal vein of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.291A	Other specified injury of dorsal vein of right foot, initial encounter
S95.292A	Other specified injury of dorsal vein of left foot, initial encounter
S95.299A	Other specified injury of dorsal vein of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S95.801A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter
S95.802A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter
S95.809A	Unspecified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S95.811A	Laceration of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter
S95.812A	Laceration of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter
S95.819A	Laceration of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S95.891A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter
S95.892A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter
S95.899A	Other specified injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S95.901A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter
S95.902A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter
S95.909A	Unspecified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S95.911A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter
S95.912A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter
S95.919A	Laceration of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S95.991A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, right leg, initial encounter
S95.992A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, left leg, initial encounter
S95.999A	Other specified injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level, unspecified leg, initial encounter
S97.00XA	Crushing injury of unspecified ankle, initial encounter
S97.01XA	Crushing injury of right ankle, initial encounter
S97.02XA	Crushing injury of left ankle, initial encounter
S97.101A	Crushing injury of unspecified right toe(s), initial encounter
S97.102A	Crushing injury of unspecified left toe(s), initial encounter
S97.109A	Crushing injury of unspecified toe(s), initial encounter
S97.111A	Crushing injury of right great toe, initial encounter
S97.112A	Crushing injury of left great toe, initial encounter
S97.119A	Crushing injury of unspecified great toe, initial encounter
S97.121A	Crushing injury of right lesser toe(s), initial encounter
S97.122A	Crushing injury of left lesser toe(s), initial encounter
S97.129A	Crushing injury of unspecified lesser toe(s), initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S97.80XA	Crushing injury of unspecified foot, initial encounter
S97.81XA	Crushing injury of right foot, initial encounter
S97.82XA	Crushing injury of left foot, initial encounter
S99.001A	Unspecified physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.002A	Unspecified physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.002B	Unspecified physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.009A	Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.009B	Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.011B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.011D	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right calcaneus, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S99.012A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.012B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.019A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.019B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.021A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.021B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.022A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.022B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.029A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.029B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.031B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.031D	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right calcaneus, subsequent encounter for fracture with routine healing
S99.032A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.032B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.039A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.039B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.041A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.041B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S99.042A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.042B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.049A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.049B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.091A	Other physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.091B	Other physeal fracture of right calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.092A	Other physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.092B	Other physeal fracture of left calcaneus, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.099A	Other physeal fracture of unspecified calcaneus, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.101A	Unspecified physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.102A	Unspecified physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.102B	Unspecified physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.109A	Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.109B	Unspecified physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.111A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.111B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.112A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.112B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.119A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.119B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.121A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.121B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.122A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.122B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.129A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.129B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.131A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.131B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.132A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S99.132B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.139A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.139B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.141A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.141B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of right metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.142A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.142B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.149A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.149B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.192A	Other physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.192B	Other physeal fracture of left metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.199A	Other physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.199B	Other physeal fracture of unspecified metatarsal, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.201A	Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.201B	Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.202A	Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.202B	Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.209A	Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.209B	Unspecified physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.211A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.211B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.212A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.212B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.219A	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.219B	Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S99.221A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.221B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.222A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.222B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.229A	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.229B	Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.231A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.231B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.232A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.232B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.239A	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.239B	Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.241A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.241B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.242A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.242B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.249A	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.249B	Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.291A	Other physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.291B	Other physeal fracture of phalanx of right toe, initial encounter for open fracture
S99.292A	Other physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.292B	Other physeal fracture of phalanx of left toe, initial encounter for open fracture



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
S99.299A	Other physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for closed fracture
S99.299B	Other physeal fracture of phalanx of unspecified toe, initial encounter for open fracture
T14.8XXA	Other injury of unspecified body region, initial encounter
T14.90XA	Injury, unspecified, initial encounter
T36.0X5A	Adverse effect of penicillins, initial encounter
T36.1X5A	Adverse effect of cephalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics, initial encounter
T36.2X5A	Adverse effect of chloramphenicol group, initial encounter
T36.3X5A	Adverse effect of macrolides, initial encounter
T36.4X5A	Adverse effect of tetracyclines, initial encounter
T36.6X5A	Adverse effect of rifampicins, initial encounter
T36.7X5A	Adverse effect of antifungal antibiotics, systemically used, initial encounter
T36.8X5A	Adverse effect of other systemic antibiotics, initial encounter
T36.95XA	Adverse effect of unspecified systemic antibiotic, initial encounter
T37.0X5A	Adverse effect of sulfonamides, initial encounter
T37.1X5A	Adverse effect of antimycobacterial drugs, initial encounter
T37.2X5A	Adverse effect of antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa, initial encounter
T37.3X5A	Adverse effect of other antiprotozoal drugs, initial encounter
T37.4X5A	Adverse effect of anthelmintics, initial encounter
T37.5X5A	Adverse effect of antiviral drugs, initial encounter
T37.8X5A	Adverse effect of other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics, initial encounter
T37.95XA	Adverse effect of unspecified systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, initial encounter
T38.0X5A	Adverse effect of glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues, initial encounter
T38.1X5A	Adverse effect of thyroid hormones and substitutes, initial encounter
T38.2X5A	Adverse effect of antithyroid drugs, initial encounter
T38.4X5A	Adverse effect of oral contraceptives, initial encounter
T38.5X5A	Adverse effect of other estrogens and progestogens, initial encounter
T38.6X5A	Adverse effect of antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter
T38.7X5A	Adverse effect of androgens and anabolic congeners, initial encounter
T38.805A	Adverse effect of unspecified hormones and synthetic substitutes, initial encounter
T38.815A	Adverse effect of anterior pituitary [adenohypophyseal] hormones, initial encounter
T38.895A	Adverse effect of other hormones and synthetic substitutes, initial encounter
T38.905A	Adverse effect of unspecified hormone antagonists, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T38.995A	Adverse effect of other hormone antagonists, initial encounter
T39.015A	Adverse effect of aspirin, initial encounter
T39.095A	Adverse effect of salicylates, initial encounter
T39.2X5A	Adverse effect of pyrazolone derivatives, initial encounter
T39.315A	Adverse effect of propionic acid derivatives, initial encounter
T39.395A	Adverse effect of other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID], initial encounter
T39.4X5A	Adverse effect of antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter
T39.8X5A	Adverse effect of other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified, initial encounter
T39.95XA	Adverse effect of unspecified nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, initial encounter
T40.0X5A	Adverse effect of opium, initial encounter
T40.2X5A	Adverse effect of other opioids, initial encounter
T40.3X5A	Adverse effect of methadone, initial encounter
T40.411A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T40.411D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
T40.411S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), sequela
T40.412A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T40.412D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
T40.412S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, sequela
T40.413A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, initial encounter
T40.413D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, subsequent encounter
T40.413S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, sequela
T40.414A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, initial encounter
T40.414D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, subsequent encounter
T40.414S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, sequela
T40.415A	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, initial encounter
T40.415D	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, subsequent encounter
T40.415S	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, sequela
T40.416A	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, initial encounter
T40.416D	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, subsequent encounter
T40.416S	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, sequela
T40.421A	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T40.421D	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T40.421S	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), sequela
T40.422A	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T40.422D	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
T40.422S	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, sequela
T40.423A	Poisoning by tramadol, assault, initial encounter
T40.423D	Poisoning by tramadol, assault, subsequent encounter
T40.423S	Poisoning by tramadol, assault, sequela
T40.424A	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, initial encounter
T40.424D	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, subsequent encounter
T40.424S	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, sequela
T40.425A	Adverse effect of tramadol, initial encounter
T40.425D	Adverse effect of tramadol, subsequent encounter
T40.425S	Adverse effect of tramadol, sequela
T40.426A	Underdosing of tramadol, initial encounter
T40.426D	Underdosing of tramadol, subsequent encounter
T40.426S	Underdosing of tramadol, sequela
T40.491A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T40.491D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
T40.491S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela
T40.492A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T40.492D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
T40.492S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela
T40.493A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, initial encounter
T40.493D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter
T40.493S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, sequela
T40.494A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter
T40.494D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter
T40.494S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, sequela
T40.495A	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter
T40.495D	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter
T40.495S	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, sequela
T40.496A	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter
T40.496D	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter
T40.496S	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, sequela

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T40.5X5A	Adverse effect of cocaine, initial encounter
T40.605A	Adverse effect of unspecified narcotics, initial encounter
T40.695A	Adverse effect of other narcotics, initial encounter
T40.905A	Adverse effect of unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], initial encounter
T40.995A	Adverse effect of other psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], initial encounter
T42.0X5A	Adverse effect of hydantoin derivatives, initial encounter
T42.1X5A	Adverse effect of iminostilbenes, initial encounter
T42.2X5A	Adverse effect of succinimides and oxazolidinediones, initial encounter
T42.3X5A	Adverse effect of barbiturates, initial encounter
T42.4X5A	Adverse effect of benzodiazepines, initial encounter
T42.5X5A	Adverse effect of mixed antiepileptics, initial encounter
T42.6X5A	Adverse effect of other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, initial encounter
T42.75XA	Adverse effect of unspecified antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, initial encounter
T42.8X5A	Adverse effect of antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants, initial encounter
T43.015A	Adverse effect of tricyclic antidepressants, initial encounter
T43.025A	Adverse effect of tetracyclic antidepressants, initial encounter
T43.205A	Adverse effect of unspecified antidepressants, initial encounter
T43.295A	Adverse effect of other antidepressants, initial encounter
T43.3X5A	Adverse effect of phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics, initial encounter
T43.4X5A	Adverse effect of butyrophenone and thiothixene neuroleptics, initial encounter
T43.505A	Adverse effect of unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics, initial encounter
T43.595A	Adverse effect of other antipsychotics and neuroleptics, initial encounter
T43.605A	Adverse effect of unspecified psychostimulants, initial encounter
T43.625A	Adverse effect of amphetamines, initial encounter
T43.635A	Adverse effect of methylphenidate, initial encounter
T43.641A	Poisoning by ecstasy, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T43.641D	Poisoning by ecstasy, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
T43.641S	Poisoning by ecstasy, accidental (unintentional), sequela
T43.642A	Poisoning by ecstasy, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T43.642D	Poisoning by ecstasy, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
T43.642S	Poisoning by ecstasy, intentional self-harm, sequela
T43.643A	Poisoning by ecstasy, assault, initial encounter
T43.643D	Poisoning by ecstasy, assault, subsequent encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T43.643S	Poisoning by ecstasy, assault, sequela
T43.644A	Poisoning by ecstasy, undetermined, initial encounter
T43.644D	Poisoning by ecstasy, undetermined, subsequent encounter
T43.644S	Poisoning by ecstasy, undetermined, sequela
T43.655A	Adverse effect of methamphetamines, initial encounter
T43.695A	Adverse effect of other psychostimulants, initial encounter
T43.8X5A	Adverse effect of other psychotropic drugs, initial encounter
T43.95XA	Adverse effect of unspecified psychotropic drug, initial encounter
T44.7X5A	Adverse effect of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists, initial encounter
T45.1X5A	Adverse effect of antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs, initial encounter
T45.2X5A	Adverse effect of vitamins, initial encounter
T45.4X1A	Poisoning by iron and its compounds, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.4X2A	Poisoning by iron and its compounds, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.4X3A	Poisoning by iron and its compounds, assault, initial encounter
T45.4X4A	Poisoning by iron and its compounds, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.4X5A	Adverse effect of iron and its compounds, initial encounter
T45.511A	Poisoning by anticoagulants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.512A	Poisoning by anticoagulants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.513A	Poisoning by anticoagulants, assault, initial encounter
T45.514A	Poisoning by anticoagulants, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.515A	Adverse effect of anticoagulants, initial encounter
T45.521A	Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.522A	Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.523A	Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, assault, initial encounter
T45.524A	Poisoning by antithrombotic drugs, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.525A	Adverse effect of antithrombotic drugs, initial encounter
T45.601A	Poisoning by unspecified fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.602A	Poisoning by unspecified fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.603A	Poisoning by unspecified fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, assault, initial encounter
T45.604A	Poisoning by unspecified fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.605A	Adverse effect of unspecified fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, initial encounter
T45.611A	Poisoning by thrombolytic drug, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.612A	Poisoning by thrombolytic drug, intentional self-harm, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T45.613A	Poisoning by thrombolytic drug, assault, initial encounter
T45.614A	Poisoning by thrombolytic drug, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.615A	Adverse effect of thrombolytic drugs, initial encounter
T45.621A	Poisoning by hemostatic drug, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.622A	Poisoning by hemostatic drug, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.623A	Poisoning by hemostatic drug, assault, initial encounter
T45.624A	Poisoning by hemostatic drug, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.625A	Adverse effect of hemostatic drug, initial encounter
T45.691A	Poisoning by other fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.692A	Poisoning by other fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.693A	Poisoning by other fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, assault, initial encounter
T45.694A	Poisoning by other fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.695A	Adverse effect of other fibrinolysis-affecting drugs, initial encounter
T45.7X1A	Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.7X2A	Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.7X3A	Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, assault, initial encounter
T45.7X4A	Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.7X5A	Adverse effect of anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants, initial encounter
T45.8X1A	Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.8X2A	Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.8X3A	Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents, assault, initial encounter
T45.8X4A	Poisoning by other primarily systemic and hematological agents, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.8X5A	Adverse effect of other primarily systemic and hematological agents, initial encounter
T45.91XA	Poisoning by unspecified primarily systemic and hematological agent, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T45.92XA	Poisoning by unspecified primarily systemic and hematological agent, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T45.93XA	Poisoning by unspecified primarily systemic and hematological agent, assault, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T45.94XA	Poisoning by unspecified primarily systemic and hematological agent, undetermined, initial encounter
T45.95XA	Adverse effect of unspecified primarily systemic and hematological agent, initial encounter
T46.1X5A	Adverse effect of calcium-channel blockers, initial encounter
T46.2X5A	Adverse effect of other antidysrhythmic drugs, initial encounter
T46.3X5A	Adverse effect of coronary vasodilators, initial encounter
T46.4X5A	Adverse effect of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors, initial encounter
T46.5X5A	Adverse effect of other antihypertensive drugs, initial encounter
T46.6X5A	Adverse effect of antihyperlipidemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs, initial encounter
T46.7X5A	Adverse effect of peripheral vasodilators, initial encounter
T46.8X5A	Adverse effect of antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents, initial encounter
T46.905A	Adverse effect of unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system, initial encounter
T46.995A	Adverse effect of other agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system, initial encounter
T48.0X5A	Adverse effect of oxytocic drugs, initial encounter
T48.1X5A	Adverse effect of skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents], initial encounter
T49.1X5A	Adverse effect of antipruritics, initial encounter
T50.4X5A	Adverse effect of drugs affecting uric acid metabolism, initial encounter
T50.6X5A	Adverse effect of antidotes and chelating agents, initial encounter
T50.7X5A	Adverse effect of analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists, initial encounter
T50.905A	Adverse effect of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter
T50.911A	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T50.911D	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
T50.911S	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, accidental (unintentional), sequela
T50.912A	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T50.912D	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
T50.912S	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, intentional self-harm, sequela
T50.913A	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, assault, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T50.913D	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, assault, subsequent encounter
T50.913S	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, assault, sequela
T50.914A	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined, initial encounter
T50.914D	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined, subsequent encounter
T50.914S	Poisoning by multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined, sequela
T50.915A	Adverse effect of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter
T50.915D	Adverse effect of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, subsequent encounter
T50.915S	Adverse effect of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, sequela
T50.916A	Underdosing of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter
T50.916D	Underdosing of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, subsequent encounter
T50.916S	Underdosing of multiple unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, sequela
T50.995A	Adverse effect of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances, initial encounter
T50.A15A	Adverse effect of pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component, initial encounter
T50.B95A	Adverse effect of other viral vaccines, initial encounter
T50.Z11A	Poisoning by immunoglobulin, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T50.Z12A	Poisoning by immunoglobulin, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T50.Z13A	Poisoning by immunoglobulin, assault, initial encounter
T50.Z14A	Poisoning by immunoglobulin, undetermined, initial encounter
T50.Z15A	Adverse effect of immunoglobulin, initial encounter
T50.Z95A	Adverse effect of other vaccines and biological substances, initial encounter
T51.0X1A	Toxic effect of ethanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T51.0X2A	Toxic effect of ethanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T51.0X3A	Toxic effect of ethanol, assault, initial encounter
T51.0X4A	Toxic effect of ethanol, undetermined, initial encounter
T51.1X1A	Toxic effect of methanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T51.1X2A	Toxic effect of methanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T51.1X3A	Toxic effect of methanol, assault, initial encounter
T51.1X4A	Toxic effect of methanol, undetermined, initial encounter
T51.2X1A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T51.2X2A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T51.2X3A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, assault, initial encounter
T51.2X4A	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol, undetermined, initial encounter
T51.3X1A	Toxic effect of fusel oil, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T51.3X2A	Toxic effect of fusel oil, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T51.3X3A	Toxic effect of fusel oil, assault, initial encounter
T51.3X4A	Toxic effect of fusel oil, undetermined, initial encounter
T51.8X1A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T51.8X2A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T51.8X3A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, assault, initial encounter
T51.8X4A	Toxic effect of other alcohols, undetermined, initial encounter
T51.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T51.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T51.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, assault, initial encounter
T51.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol, undetermined, initial encounter
T52.0X1A	Toxic effect of petroleum products, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.0X2A	Toxic effect of petroleum products, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.0X3A	Toxic effect of petroleum products, assault, initial encounter
T52.0X4A	Toxic effect of petroleum products, undetermined, initial encounter
T52.1X1A	Toxic effect of benzene, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.1X2A	Toxic effect of benzene, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.1X3A	Toxic effect of benzene, assault, initial encounter
T52.1X4A	Toxic effect of benzene, undetermined, initial encounter
T52.2X1A	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.2X2A	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.2X3A	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene, assault, initial encounter
T52.2X4A	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene, undetermined, initial encounter
T52.3X1A	Toxic effect of glycols, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.3X2A	Toxic effect of glycols, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.3X3A	Toxic effect of glycols, assault, initial encounter
T52.3X4A	Toxic effect of glycols, undetermined, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T52.4X1A	Toxic effect of ketones, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.4X2A	Toxic effect of ketones, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.4X3A	Toxic effect of ketones, assault, initial encounter
T52.4X4A	Toxic effect of ketones, undetermined, initial encounter
T52.8X1A	Toxic effect of other organic solvents, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.8X2A	Toxic effect of other organic solvents, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.8X3A	Toxic effect of other organic solvents, assault, initial encounter
T52.8X4A	Toxic effect of other organic solvents, undetermined, initial encounter
T52.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified organic solvent, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T52.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified organic solvent, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T52.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified organic solvent, assault, initial encounter
T52.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified organic solvent, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.0X1A	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.0X2A	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.0X3A	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride, assault, initial encounter
T53.0X4A	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.1X1A	Toxic effect of chloroform, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.1X2A	Toxic effect of chloroform, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.1X3A	Toxic effect of chloroform, assault, initial encounter
T53.1X4A	Toxic effect of chloroform, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.2X1A	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.2X2A	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.2X3A	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene, assault, initial encounter
T53.2X4A	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.3X1A	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.3X2A	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.3X3A	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene, assault, initial encounter
T53.3X4A	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.4X1A	Toxic effect of dichloromethane, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.4X2A	Toxic effect of dichloromethane, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.4X3A	Toxic effect of dichloromethane, assault, initial encounter
T53.4X4A	Toxic effect of dichloromethane, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.5X1A	Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.5X2A	Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons, intentional self-harm, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T53.5X3A	Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons, assault, initial encounter
T53.5X4A	Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.6X1A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.6X2A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.6X3A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons, assault, initial encounter
T53.6X4A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.7X1A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.7X2A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.7X3A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, assault, initial encounter
T53.7X4A	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, undetermined, initial encounter
T53.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T53.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T53.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, assault, initial encounter
T53.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, undetermined, initial encounter
T55.0X1A	Toxic effect of soaps, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T55.0X2A	Toxic effect of soaps, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T55.0X3A	Toxic effect of soaps, assault, initial encounter
T55.0X4A	Toxic effect of soaps, undetermined, initial encounter
T55.1X1A	Toxic effect of detergents, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T55.1X2A	Toxic effect of detergents, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T55.1X3A	Toxic effect of detergents, assault, initial encounter
T55.1X4A	Toxic effect of detergents, undetermined, initial encounter
T57.3X1A	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T57.3X2A	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T57.3X3A	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide, assault, initial encounter
T57.3X4A	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide, undetermined, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T57.8X1A	Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T57.8X2A	Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T57.8X3A	Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances, assault, initial encounter
T57.8X4A	Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances, undetermined, initial encounter
T57.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified inorganic substance, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T57.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified inorganic substance, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T57.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified inorganic substance, assault, initial encounter
T57.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified inorganic substance, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.0X1A	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.0X2A	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.0X3A	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides, assault, initial encounter
T59.0X4A	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.1X1A	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.1X2A	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.1X3A	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide, assault, initial encounter
T59.1X4A	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.2X1A	Toxic effect of formaldehyde, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.2X2A	Toxic effect of formaldehyde, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.2X3A	Toxic effect of formaldehyde, assault, initial encounter
T59.2X4A	Toxic effect of formaldehyde, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.3X1A	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.3X2A	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.3X3A	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas, assault, initial encounter
T59.3X4A	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.4X1A	Toxic effect of chlorine gas, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.4X2A	Toxic effect of chlorine gas, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.4X3A	Toxic effect of chlorine gas, assault, initial encounter
T59.4X4A	Toxic effect of chlorine gas, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.5X1A	Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.5X2A	Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.5X3A	Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride, assault, initial encounter
T59.5X4A	Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride, undetermined, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T59.6X1A	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.6X2A	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.6X3A	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide, assault, initial encounter
T59.6X4A	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.7X1A	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.7X2A	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.7X3A	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide, assault, initial encounter
T59.7X4A	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.811A	Toxic effect of smoke, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.812A	Toxic effect of smoke, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.813A	Toxic effect of smoke, assault, initial encounter
T59.814A	Toxic effect of smoke, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.891A	Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes and vapors, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.892A	Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes and vapors, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.893A	Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes and vapors, assault, initial encounter
T59.894A	Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes and vapors, undetermined, initial encounter
T59.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T59.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T59.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors, assault, initial encounter
T59.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.0X1A	Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.0X2A	Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T60.0X3A	Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides, assault, initial encounter
T60.0X4A	Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.1X1A	Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.1X2A	Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T60.1X3A	Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides, assault, initial encounter
T60.1X4A	Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.2X1A	Toxic effect of other insecticides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.2X2A	Toxic effect of other insecticides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T60.2X3A	Toxic effect of other insecticides, assault, initial encounter
T60.2X4A	Toxic effect of other insecticides, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.3X1A	Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.3X2A	Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T60.3X3A	Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides, assault, initial encounter
T60.3X4A	Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.4X1A	Toxic effect of rodenticides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.4X2A	Toxic effect of rodenticides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T60.4X3A	Toxic effect of rodenticides, assault, initial encounter
T60.4X4A	Toxic effect of rodenticides, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.8X1A	Toxic effect of other pesticides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.8X2A	Toxic effect of other pesticides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T60.8X3A	Toxic effect of other pesticides, assault, initial encounter
T60.8X4A	Toxic effect of other pesticides, undetermined, initial encounter
T60.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T60.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T60.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide, assault, initial encounter
T60.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.001A	Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.002A	Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.003A	Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, assault, initial encounter
T63.004A	Toxic effect of unspecified snake venom, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.011A	Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.012A	Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.013A	Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, assault, initial encounter
T63.014A	Toxic effect of rattlesnake venom, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.021A	Toxic effect of coral snake venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.022A	Toxic effect of coral snake venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.023A	Toxic effect of coral snake venom, assault, initial encounter
T63.024A	Toxic effect of coral snake venom, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.031A	Toxic effect of taipan venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.032A	Toxic effect of taipan venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.033A	Toxic effect of taipan venom, assault, initial encounter
T63.034A	Toxic effect of taipan venom, undetermined, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T63.041A	Toxic effect of cobra venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.042A	Toxic effect of cobra venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.043A	Toxic effect of cobra venom, assault, initial encounter
T63.044A	Toxic effect of cobra venom, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.061A	Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.062A	Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.063A	Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, assault, initial encounter
T63.064A	Toxic effect of venom of other North and South American snake, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.071A	Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.072A	Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.073A	Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, assault, initial encounter
T63.074A	Toxic effect of venom of other Australian snake, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.081A	Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.082A	Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.083A	Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, assault, initial encounter
T63.084A	Toxic effect of venom of other African and Asian snake, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.091A	Toxic effect of venom of other snake, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.092A	Toxic effect of venom of other snake, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.093A	Toxic effect of venom of other snake, assault, initial encounter
T63.094A	Toxic effect of venom of other snake, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.111A	Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.112A	Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.113A	Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, assault, initial encounter
T63.114A	Toxic effect of venom of gila monster, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.121A	Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.122A	Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.123A	Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, assault, initial encounter
T63.124A	Toxic effect of venom of other venomous lizard, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.191A	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.192A	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.193A	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, assault, initial encounter

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T63.194A	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.2X1A	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.2X2A	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.2X3A	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, assault, initial encounter
T63.2X4A	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.301A	Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.302A	Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.303A	Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, assault, initial encounter
T63.304A	Toxic effect of unspecified spider venom, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.311A	Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.312A	Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.313A	Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, assault, initial encounter
T63.314A	Toxic effect of venom of black widow spider, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.321A	Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.322A	Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.323A	Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, assault, initial encounter
T63.324A	Toxic effect of venom of tarantula, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.331A	Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.332A	Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.333A	Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, assault, initial encounter
T63.334A	Toxic effect of venom of brown recluse spider, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.391A	Toxic effect of venom of other spider, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.392A	Toxic effect of venom of other spider, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.393A	Toxic effect of venom of other spider, assault, initial encounter
T63.394A	Toxic effect of venom of other spider, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.411A	Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.412A	Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.413A	Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, assault, initial encounter
T63.414A	Toxic effect of venom of centipedes and venomous millipedes, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.421A	Toxic effect of venom of ants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.422A	Toxic effect of venom of ants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.423A	Toxic effect of venom of ants, assault, initial encounter

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T63.424A	Toxic effect of venom of ants, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.431A	Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.432A	Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.433A	Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, assault, initial encounter
T63.434A	Toxic effect of venom of caterpillars, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.441A	Toxic effect of venom of bees, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.442A	Toxic effect of venom of bees, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.443A	Toxic effect of venom of bees, assault, initial encounter
T63.444A	Toxic effect of venom of bees, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.451A	Toxic effect of venom of hornets, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.452A	Toxic effect of venom of hornets, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.453A	Toxic effect of venom of hornets, assault, initial encounter
T63.454A	Toxic effect of venom of hornets, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.461A	Toxic effect of venom of wasps, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.462A	Toxic effect of venom of wasps, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.463A	Toxic effect of venom of wasps, assault, initial encounter
T63.464A	Toxic effect of venom of wasps, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.481A	Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.482A	Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.483A	Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, assault, initial encounter
T63.484A	Toxic effect of venom of other arthropod, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.511A	Toxic effect of contact with stingray, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.512A	Toxic effect of contact with stingray, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.513A	Toxic effect of contact with stingray, assault, initial encounter
T63.514A	Toxic effect of contact with stingray, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.591A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.592A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.593A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, assault, initial encounter
T63.594A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous fish, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.611A	Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.612A	Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.613A	Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, assault, initial encounter
T63.614A	Toxic effect of contact with Portuguese Man-o-war, undetermined, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T63.621A	Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.622A	Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.623A	Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, assault, initial encounter
T63.624A	Toxic effect of contact with other jellyfish, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.631A	Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.632A	Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.633A	Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, assault, initial encounter
T63.634A	Toxic effect of contact with sea anemone, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.691A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.692A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.693A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, assault, initial encounter
T63.694A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous marine animals, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.711A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.712A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.713A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, assault, initial encounter
T63.714A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous marine plant, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.791A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.792A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.793A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, assault, initial encounter
T63.794A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous plant, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.811A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.812A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.813A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, assault, initial encounter
T63.814A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous frog, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.821A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.822A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.823A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, assault, initial encounter
T63.824A	Toxic effect of contact with venomous toad, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.831A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T63.832A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.833A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, assault, initial encounter
T63.834A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous amphibian, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.891A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.892A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.893A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, assault, initial encounter
T63.894A	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals, undetermined, initial encounter
T63.91XA	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T63.92XA	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T63.93XA	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, assault, initial encounter
T63.94XA	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal, undetermined, initial encounter
T64.01XA	Toxic effect of aflatoxin, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T64.02XA	Toxic effect of aflatoxin, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T64.03XA	Toxic effect of aflatoxin, assault, initial encounter
T64.04XA	Toxic effect of aflatoxin, undetermined, initial encounter
T64.81XA	Toxic effect of other mycotoxin food contaminants, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T64.82XA	Toxic effect of other mycotoxin food contaminants, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T64.83XA	Toxic effect of other mycotoxin food contaminants, assault, initial encounter
T64.84XA	Toxic effect of other mycotoxin food contaminants, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.0X1A	Toxic effect of cyanides, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.0X2A	Toxic effect of cyanides, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.0X3A	Toxic effect of cyanides, assault, initial encounter
T65.0X4A	Toxic effect of cyanides, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.1X1A	Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.1X2A	Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.1X3A	Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts, assault, initial encounter
T65.1X4A	Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.211A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.212A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.213A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, assault, initial encounter
T65.214A	Toxic effect of chewing tobacco, undetermined, initial encounter

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T65.221A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.222A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.223A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, assault, initial encounter
T65.224A	Toxic effect of tobacco cigarettes, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.291A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.292A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.293A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, assault, initial encounter
T65.294A	Toxic effect of other tobacco and nicotine, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.3X1A	Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.3X2A	Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.3X3A	Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues, assault, initial encounter
T65.3X4A	Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.4X1A	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.4X2A	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.4X3A	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide, assault, initial encounter
T65.4X4A	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.5X1A	Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.5X2A	Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.5X3A	Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters, assault, initial encounter
T65.5X4A	Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.6X1A	Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.6X2A	Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.6X3A	Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified, assault, initial encounter
T65.6X4A	Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.811A	Toxic effect of latex, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.812A	Toxic effect of latex, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.813A	Toxic effect of latex, assault, initial encounter
T65.814A	Toxic effect of latex, undetermined, initial encounter



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
T65.821A	Toxic effect of harmful algae and algae toxins, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.822A	Toxic effect of harmful algae and algae toxins, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.823A	Toxic effect of harmful algae and algae toxins, assault, initial encounter
T65.824A	Toxic effect of harmful algae and algae toxins, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.831A	Toxic effect of fiberglass, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.832A	Toxic effect of fiberglass, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.833A	Toxic effect of fiberglass, assault, initial encounter
T65.834A	Toxic effect of fiberglass, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.891A	Toxic effect of other specified substances, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.892A	Toxic effect of other specified substances, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.893A	Toxic effect of other specified substances, assault, initial encounter
T65.894A	Toxic effect of other specified substances, undetermined, initial encounter
T65.91XA	Toxic effect of unspecified substance, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
T65.92XA	Toxic effect of unspecified substance, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
T65.93XA	Toxic effect of unspecified substance, assault, initial encounter
T65.94XA	Toxic effect of unspecified substance, undetermined, initial encounter
T67.01XA	Heatstroke and sunstroke, initial encounter
T67.01XD	Heatstroke and sunstroke, subsequent encounter
T67.02XA	Exertional heatstroke, initial encounter
T67.02XD	Exertional heatstroke, subsequent encounter
T67.09XA	Other heatstroke and sunstroke, initial encounter
T67.09XD	Other heatstroke and sunstroke, subsequent encounter
T78.41XA	Arthus phenomenon, initial encounter
T79.2XXA	Traumatic secondary and recurrent hemorrhage and seroma, initial encounter
T80.1XXA	Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection, initial encounter
T80.89XA	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection, initial encounter
T80.910A	Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility, initial encounter
T80.911A	Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility, initial encounter
T80.919A	Hemolytic transfusion reaction, unspecified incompatibility, unspecified as acute or delayed, initial encounter
T80.92XA	Unspecified transfusion reaction, initial encounter
T82.855A	Stenosis of coronary artery stent, initial encounter
T82.855D	Stenosis of coronary artery stent, subsequent encounter

**NCD 190.17**

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T82.855S	Stenosis of coronary artery stent, sequela
T82.856A	Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent, initial encounter
T82.856D	Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent, subsequent encounter
T82.856S	Stenosis of peripheral vascular stent, sequela
T85.810A	Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.810D	Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter
T85.810S	Embolism due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela
T85.818A	Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.818D	Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter
T85.818S	Embolism due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela
T85.830A	Hemorrhage due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.838A	Hemorrhage due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.840A	Pain due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.848A	Pain due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.850A	Stenosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.858A	Stenosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.860A	Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.860D	Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter
T85.860S	Thrombosis due to nervous system prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela
T85.868A	Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
T85.868D	Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, subsequent encounter
T85.868S	Thrombosis due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, sequela
T86.40	Unspecified complication of liver transplant
T86.41	Liver transplant rejection
T86.42	Liver transplant failure
T86.43	Liver transplant infection
T86.49	Other complications of liver transplant
T86.8401	Corneal transplant rejection, right eye
T86.8402	Corneal transplant rejection, left eye
T86.8403	Corneal transplant rejection, bilateral



**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
T86.8409	Corneal transplant rejection, unspecified eye
T86.8411	Corneal transplant failure, right eye
T86.8412	Corneal transplant failure, left eye
T86.8413	Corneal transplant failure, bilateral
T86.8419	Corneal transplant failure, unspecified eye
T86.8421	Corneal transplant infection, right eye
T86.8422	Corneal transplant infection, left eye
T86.8423	Corneal transplant infection, bilateral
T86.8429	Corneal transplant infection, unspecified eye
T88.52XA	Failed moderate sedation during procedure, initial encounter
Z05.0	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected cardiac condition ruled out
Z05.1	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected infectious condition ruled out
Z05.2	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected neurological condition ruled out
Z05.3	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected respiratory condition ruled out
Z05.41	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genetic condition ruled out
Z05.42	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected metabolic condition ruled out
Z05.43	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected immunologic condition ruled out
Z05.5	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected gastrointestinal condition ruled out
Z05.6	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected genitourinary condition ruled out
Z05.71	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected skin and subcutaneous tissue condition ruled out
Z05.72	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected musculoskeletal condition ruled out
Z05.73	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected connective tissue condition ruled out
Z05.81	Observation and evaluation of newborn for suspected condition related to home physiologic monitoring device ruled out
Z05.89	Observation and evaluation of newborn for other specified suspected condition ruled out
Z05.9	Observation and evaluation of newborn for unspecified suspected condition ruled out
Z19.1	Hormone sensitive malignancy status
Z19.2	Hormone resistant malignancy status
Z21	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status
Z22.7	Latent tuberculosis
Z48.21	Encounter for aftercare following heart transplant
Z48.22	Encounter for aftercare following kidney transplant
Z48.23	Encounter for aftercare following liver transplant





**Medicare National Coverage Determinations (NCD)  
Coding Policy Manual and Change Report (ICD-10-CM)**

Code	Description
Z48.24	Encounter for aftercare following lung transplant
Z48.280	Encounter for aftercare following heart-lung transplant
Z48.290	Encounter for aftercare following bone marrow transplant
Z48.298	Encounter for aftercare following other organ transplant
Z51.81	Encounter for therapeutic drug level monitoring
Z51.89	Encounter for other specified aftercare
Z53.31	Laparoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure
Z53.32	Thoracoscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure
Z53.33	Arthroscopic surgical procedure converted to open procedure
Z53.39	Other specified procedure converted to open procedure
Z79.01	Long term (current) use of anticoagulants
Z84.82	Family history of sudden infant death syndrome
Z86.002	Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of other and unspecified genital organs
Z86.003	Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of oral cavity, esophagus and stomach
Z86.004	Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs
Z86.005	Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
Z86.006	Personal history of melanoma in-situ
Z86.007	Personal history of in-situ neoplasm of skin
Z86.15	Personal history of latent tuberculosis infection
Z86.2	Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Z86.39	Personal history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disease
Z86.711	Personal history of pulmonary embolism
Z86.718	Personal history of other venous thrombosis and embolism
Z86.72	Personal history of thrombophlebitis
Z86.73	Personal history of transient ischemic attack (TIA), and cerebral infarction without residual deficits
Z86.74	Personal history of sudden cardiac arrest
Z86.79	Personal history of other diseases of the circulatory system
Z94.0	Kidney transplant status
Z94.1	Heart transplant status
Z94.2	Lung transplant status
Z94.3	Heart and lungs transplant status
Z94.4	Liver transplant status

NCD 190.17

**\*January 2024 Changes  
ICD-10-CM Version – Red**

Fu Associates, Ltd.

January 2024



Code	Description
Z94.81	Bone marrow transplant status
Z94.82	Intestine transplant status
Z94.83	Pancreas transplant status
Z94.84	Stem cells transplant status
Z94.89	Other transplanted organ and tissue status
Z95.2	Presence of prosthetic heart valve
Z95.3	Presence of xenogenic heart valve
Z95.4	Presence of other heart-valve replacement
Z95.811	Presence of heart assist device
Z95.812	Presence of fully implantable artificial heart
Z95.820	Peripheral vascular angioplasty status with implants and grafts
Z95.828	Presence of other vascular implants and grafts
Z96.82	Presence of neurostimulator
Z98.870	Personal history of in utero procedure during pregnancy
Z98.871	Personal history of in utero procedure while a fetus
Z98.890	Other specified postprocedural states
Z98.891	History of uterine scar from previous surgery

**Indications**

1. A PT may be used to assess patients taking warfarin. The PT is generally not useful in monitoring patients receiving heparin who are not taking warfarin.
2. A PT may be used to assess patients with signs or symptoms of abnormal bleeding or thrombosis. For example:
  - Swollen extremity with or without prior trauma
  - Unexplained bruising
  - Abnormal bleeding, hemorrhage or hematoma
  - Petechiae or other signs of thrombocytopenia that could be due to Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation
3. A PT may be useful in evaluating patients who have a history of a condition known to be associated with the risk of bleeding or thrombosis that is related to the extrinsic coagulation pathway. Such abnormalities may be genetic or acquired. For example:
  - Dysfibrinogenemia
  - Afibrinogenemia (complete)
  - Acute or chronic liver dysfunction or failure, including Wilson’s disease and Hemochromatosis
  - Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC)

- Congenital and acquired deficiencies of factors II, V, VII, X
  - Vitamin K deficiency
  - Lupus erythematosus
  - Hypercoagulable state
  - Paraproteinemia
  - Lymphoma
  - Amyloidosis
  - Acute and chronic leukemias
  - Plasma cell dyscrasia
  - HIV infection
  - Malignant neoplasms
  - Hemorrhagic fever
  - Salicylate poisoning
  - Obstructive jaundice
  - Intestinal fistula
  - Malabsorption syndrome
  - Colitis
  - Chronic diarrhea
  - Presence of peripheral venous or arterial thrombosis or pulmonary emboli or myocardial infarction
  - Patients with bleeding or clotting tendencies
  - Organ transplantation
  - Presence of circulating coagulation inhibitors
4. A PT may be used to assess the risk of hemorrhage or thrombosis in patients who are going to have a medical intervention known to be associated with increased risk of bleeding or thrombosis. For example:
- Evaluation prior to invasive procedures or operations of patients with personal history of bleeding or a condition associated with coagulopathy.
  - Prior to the use of thrombolytic medication

### **Limitations**

1. When an ESRD patient is tested for PT, testing more frequently than weekly requires documentation of medical necessity, e.g., other than chronic renal failure or renal failure unspecified.
2. The need to repeat this test is determined by changes in the underlying medical condition and/or the dosing of warfarin. In a patient on stable warfarin therapy, it is ordinarily not necessary to repeat testing more than every two to three weeks. When testing is performed to evaluate a patient with signs or symptoms of abnormal bleeding or thrombosis and the initial test result is normal, it is ordinarily not necessary to repeat testing unless there is a change in the patient's medical status.



3. Since the INR is a calculation, it will not be paid in addition to the PT when expressed in seconds, and is considered part of the conventional PT test.
4. Testing prior to any medical intervention associated with a risk of bleeding and thrombosis (other than thrombolytic therapy) will generally be considered medically necessary only where there are signs or symptoms of a bleeding or thrombotic abnormality or a personal history of bleeding, thrombosis or a condition associated with a coagulopathy. Hospital/clinic-specific policies, protocols, etc., in and of themselves, cannot alone justify coverage.

### **ICD-10-CM Codes That Do Not Support Medical Necessity**

Any ICD-10-CM code not listed in either of the ICD-10-CM covered or non-covered sections.

### **Sources of Information**

CMD Clinical Laboratory Workgroup

1999 CPT Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology, American Medical Association

Wintrobe's Clinical Hematology 9th Ed. Lea and Febinger

Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, McGraw Hill, 14th Ed., 1997.

Diagnostic Tests Handbook, Springhouse Corporation, 1987.

Hemostasis and Thrombosis: Basic Principles and Clinical Practice. Colman, et al editors, J.B. Lippincott, 3rd Edition, 1994, pp 896-898 and 1045-1046.

Disorders of Hemostasis, Ratnoff, Oscar D. and Forbes, Charles D., W.B. Saunders Co. 1996.

Merck Manual of Diagnosis and Therapy, 16th Edition (should be replaced w/17th Edition 1999.)

"Performance of the Coumatrak System at a Large Anticoagulation Clinic". *Coagulation and Transfusion Medicine*. January 1995. p. 98-102.

"Monitoring Oral Anticoagulation Therapy with Point-of-Care Devices. Correlation and Caveats". *Clinical Chemistry*: No. 9, 1997, p1785-1786.

"College of American Pathologists Conference XXXI on Laboratory Monitoring of Anticoagulant Therapy". *Arch.Pathol.Lab.Med*. Vol.122. September 1998. p. 768-780.

"A Structured Teaching and Self-management Program for Patients Receiving Oral Anti-coagulation". *JAMA*; 1999; 281: 145-150.